
*Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details)**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1986 No. 1925

INSOLVENCY

COMPANIES, INDIVIDUALS, ENGLAND AND WALES

The Insolvency Rules 1986

Made - - - - 10th November 1986
Laid before Parliament 1st December 1986
Coming into force 29th December 1986

THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986

INTRODUCTORY PROVISIONS

— Citation and commencement These Rules may be cited as the Insolvency Rules 1986...

- 0.1 Citation and commencement
- 0.2 Construction of principal references
- 0.3 Extent

THE FIRST GROUP OF PARTS

PART 1 — COMPANY VOLUNTARY ARRANGEMENTS

CHAPTER 1

PRELIMINARY

- 1.1 Scope of this Part; interpretation

CHAPTER 2

PROPOSAL BY DIRECTORS

- 1.2 Preparation of proposal
- 1.3 Contents of proposal
- 1.4 Notice to intended nominee
- 1.5 Statement of affairs
- 1.6 Additional disclosure for assistance of nominee
- 1.7 Nominee's report on the proposal

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 1.8 Replacement of nominee
- 1.9 Summoning of meetings under s. 3

CHAPTER 3

PROPOSAL BY ADMINISTRATOR OR LIQUIDATOR (HIMSELF THE NOMINEE)

- 1.10 Preparation of proposal
- 1.11 Summoning of meetings under s. 3

CHAPTER 4

PROPOSAL BY ADMINISTRATOR OR LIQUIDATOR (ANOTHER INSOLVENCY PRACTITIONER THE NOMINEE)

- 1.12 Preparation of proposal and notice to nominee

CHAPTER 5

PROCEEDINGS ON A PROPOSAL MADE BY THE DIRECTORS, OR BY THE ADMINISTRATOR, OR BY THE LIQUIDATOR

SECTION A: MEETINGS OF COMPANY'S CREDITORS AND MEMBERS

- 1.13 Summoning of meetings
- 1.14 The chairman at meetings
- 1.15 The chairman as proxy-holder
- 1.16 Attendance by company officers

SECTION B: VOTING RIGHTS AND MAJORITIES

- 1.17 Voting rights (creditors)
- 1.18 Voting rights (members)
- 1.19 Requisite majorities (creditors)
- 1.20 Requisite majorities (members)
- 1.21 Proceedings to obtain agreement on the proposal

SECTION C: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ARRANGEMENT

- 1.22 Resolutions to follow approval
- 1.23 Hand-over of property etc. to supervisor
- 1.24 Report of meetings
- 1.25 Revocation or suspension of the arrangement
- 1.26 Supervisor's accounts and reports
- 1.27 Production of accounts and records to Secretary of State
- 1.28 Fees, costs, charges and expenses
- 1.29 Completion of the arrangement

CHAPTER 6

GENERAL

- 1.30 False representations, etc

PART 2 — ADMINISTRATION PROCEDURE

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details)**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 1

APPLICATION FOR, AND MAKING OF, THE ORDER

- 2.1 Affidavit to support petition
- 2.2 Independent report on company's affairs
- 2.3 Contents of affidavit
- 2.4 Form of petition
- 2.5 Filing of petition
- 2.6 Service of petition
- 2.7 Manner in which service to be effected
- 2.8 Proof of service
- 2.9 The hearing
- 2.10 Notice and advertisement of administration order

CHAPTER 2

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND PROPOSALS TO CREDITORS

- 2.11 Notice requiring statement of affairs
- 2.12 Verification and filing
- 2.13 Limited disclosure
- 2.14 Release from duty to submit statement of affairs; extension of time
- 2.15 Expenses of statement of affairs
- 2.16 Statement to be annexed to proposals
- 2.17 Notice to members of proposals to creditors

CHAPTER 3

CREDITORS' AND COMPANY MEETINGS

SECTION A: CREDITORS' MEETINGS

- 2.18 Meeting to consider administrator's proposals
- 2.19 Creditors' meetings generally
- 2.20 The chairman at meetings
- 2.21 Meeting requisitioned by creditors
- 2.22 Entitlement to vote
- 2.23 Admission and rejection of claims
- 2.24 Secured creditors
- 2.25 Holders of negotiable instruments
- 2.26 Retention of title creditors
- 2.27 Hire-purchase, conditional sale and chattel leasing agreements
- 2.28 Resolutions and minutes
- 2.29 Administrator's report
- 2.30 Notices to creditors

SECTION B: COMPANY MEETINGS

- 2.31 Venue and conduct of company meeting

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 4

THE CREDITORS' COMMITTEE

- 2.32 Constitution of committee
- 2.33 Formalities of establishment
- 2.34 Functions and meetings of the committee
- 2.35 The chairman at meetings
- 2.36 Quorum
- 2.37 Committee-members' representatives
- 2.38 Resignation
- 2.39 Termination of membership
- 2.40 Removal
- 2.41 Vacancies
- 2.42 Procedure at meetings
- 2.43 Resolutions by post
- 2.44 Information from administrator
- 2.45 Expenses of members
- 2.46 Members' dealings with the company

CHAPTER 5

THE ADMINISTRATOR

- 2.47 Fixing of remuneration
- 2.48 Recourse to meeting of creditors
- 2.49 Recourse to the court
- 2.50 Creditors' claim that remuneration is excessive
- 2.51 Disposal of charged property, etc
- 2.52 Abstract of receipts and payments
- 2.53 Resignation
- 2.54 Administrator deceased
- 2.55 Order filling vacancy

CHAPTER 6

VAT BAD DEBT RELIEF

- 2.56 Issue of certificate of insolvency
 - 2.57 Notice to creditors
 - 2.58 Preservation of certificate with company's records
- PART 3 — ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERSHIP

CHAPTER 1

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVER

- 3.1 Acceptance of appointment
- 3.2 Notice and advertisement of appointment

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 2

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND REPORT TO CREDITORS

- 3.3 Notice requiring statement of affairs
- 3.4 Verification and filing
- 3.5 Limited disclosure
- 3.6 Release from duty to submit statement of affairs; extension of time
- 3.7 Expenses of statement of affairs
- 3.8 Report to creditors

CHAPTER 3

CREDITORS' MEETING

- 3.9 Procedure for summoning meeting under s.48(2)
- 3.10 The chairman at the meeting
- 3.11 Voting rights
- 3.12 Admission and rejection of claim
- 3.13 Quorum
- 3.14 Adjournment
- 3.15 Resolutions and minutes

CHAPTER 4

THE CREDITORS' COMMITTEE

- 3.16 Constitution of committee
- 3.17 Formalities of establishment
- 3.18 Functions and meetings of the committee
- 3.19 The chairman at meetings
- 3.20 Quorum
- 3.21 Committee-members' representatives
- 3.22 Resignation
- 3.23 Termination of membership
- 3.24 Removal
- 3.25 Vacancies
- 3.26 Procedure at meetings
- 3.27 Resolutions by post
- 3.28 Information from receiver
- 3.29 Expenses of members
- 3.30 Members' dealings with the company

CHAPTER 5

THE ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVER (MISCELLANEOUS)

- 3.31 Disposal of charged property
- 3.32 Abstract of receipts and payments
- 3.33 Resignation
- 3.34 Receiver deceased
- 3.35 Vacation of office

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 6

VAT BAD DEBT RELIEF

- 3.36 Issue of certificate of insolvency
 - 3.37 Notice to creditors
 - 3.38 Preservation of certificate with company's records
- PART 4 — COMPANIES WINDING UP

CHAPTER 1

THE SCHEME OF THIS PART OF THE RULES

- 4.1 Voluntary winding up; winding up by the court
- 4.2 Winding up by the court: the various forms of petition
- 4.3 Time-limits

CHAPTER 2

THE STATUTORY DEMAND (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.4 Preliminary
- 4.5 Form and content of statutory demand
- 4.6 Information to be given in statutory demand

CHAPTER 3

PETITION TO WINDING-UP ORDER (NO CVL APPLICATION) (NO APPLICATION TO PETITION BY CONTRIBUTORIES)

- 4.7 Presentation and filing of petition
- 4.8 Service of petition
- 4.9 Proof of service
- 4.10 Other persons to receive copies of petition
- 4.11 Advertisement of petition
- 4.12 Verification of petition
- 4.13 Persons entitled to copy of petition
- 4.14 Certificate of compliance
- 4.15 Leave for petitioner to withdraw
- 4.16 Notice of appearance
- 4.17 List of appearances
- 4.18 Affidavit in opposition
- 4.19 Substitution of creditor or contributory for petitioner
- 4.20 Notice and settling of winding-up order
- 4.21 Transmission and advertisement of order

CHAPTER 4

PETITION BY CONTRIBUTORIES (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.22 Presentation and service of petition
- 4.23 Return of petition
- 4.24 Application of Rules in Chapter 3

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 5

PROVISIONAL LIQUIDATOR (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.25 Appointment of provisional liquidator
- 4.26 Order of appointment
- 4.27 Deposit
- 4.28 Security
- 4.29 Failure to give or keep up security
- 4.30 Remuneration
- 4.31 Termination of appointment

CHAPTER 6

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND OTHER INFORMATION

- 4.32 Notice requiring statement of affairs
- 4.33 Verification and filing
- 4.34- Statement of affairs
- CVL
- 4.35 Limited disclosure
- 4.36 Release from duty to submit statement of affairs; extension of time
- 4.37 Expenses of statement of affairs
- 4.38- Expenses of statement of affairs
- CVL
- 4.39 Submission of accounts
- 4.40- Submission of accounts
- CVL
- 4.41- Expenses of preparing accounts
- CVL
- 4.42 Further disclosure

CHAPTER 7

INFORMATION TO CREDITORS AND CONTRIBUTORIES

- 4.43 Reports by official receiver
- 4.44 Meaning of “creditors”
- 4.45 Report where statement of affairs lodged
- 4.46 Statement of affairs dispensed with
- 4.47 General rule as to reporting
- 4.48 Winding up stayed
- 4.49- Information to creditors and contributories
- CVL

CHAPTER 8

MEETINGS OF CREDITORS AND CONTRIBUTORIES

SECTION A: RULES OF GENERAL APPLICATION

- 4.50 First meetings

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 4.51- First meeting of creditors
CVL
- 4.52 Business at first meetings in the liquidation
- 4.53- Business at meeting under s. 95 or 98
CVL
- 4.54 General power to call meetings
- 4.55 The chairman at meetings
- 4.56- The chairman at meetings
CVL
- 4.57 Requisitioned meetings
- 4.58 Attendance at meetings of company's personnel
- 4.59 Notice of meetings by advertisement only
- 4.60 Venue
- 4.61 Expenses of summoning meetings
- 4.62- Expenses of meeting under s. 98
CVL
- 4.63 Resolutions
- 4.64 Chairman of meeting as proxy-holder
- 4.65 Suspension and adjournment
- 4.66 Quorum
- 4.67 Entitlement to vote (creditors)
- 4.68- Chairman's discretion to allow vote
CVL
- 4.69 Entitlement to vote (contributories)
- 4.70 Admission and rejection of proof (creditors' meeting)
- 4.71 Record of proceedings

SECTION B: WINDING UP OF RECOGNISED BANKS, ETC

- 4.72 Additional provisions as regards certain meetings

CHAPTER 9

PROOF OF DEBTS IN A LIQUIDATION

SECTION A: PROCEDURE FOR PROVING

- 4.73 Meaning of "prove"
- 4.74 Supply of forms
- 4.75 Contents of proof
- 4.76- Particulars of creditor's claim
CVL
- 4.77 Claim established by affidavit
- 4.78 Cost of proving
- 4.79 Liquidator to allow inspection of proofs
- 4.80 Transmission of proofs to liquidator
- 4.81 New liquidator appointed
- 4.82 Admission and rejection of proofs for dividend
- 4.83 Appeal against decision on proof
- 4.84 Withdrawal or variation of proof
- 4.85 Expunging of proof by the court

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

SECTION B: QUANTIFICATION OF CLAIM

- 4.86 Estimate of quantum
- 4.87 Negotiable instruments, etc
- 4.88 Secured creditors
- 4.89 Discounts
- 4.90 Mutual credit and set-off
- 4.91 Debt in foreign currency
- 4.92 Payments of a periodical nature
- 4.93 Interest
- 4.94 Debt payable at future time

CHAPTER 10

SECURED CREDITORS

- 4.95 Value of security
- 4.96 Surrender for non-disclosure
- 4.97 Redemption by liquidator
- 4.98 Test of security's value
- 4.99 Realisation of security by creditor

CHAPTER 11

THE LIQUIDATOR

SECTION A: APPOINTMENT AND ASSOCIATED FORMALITIES

- 4.100 Appointment by creditors or contributories
- 4.101- Appointment by creditors or by the company
CVL
- 4.102 Appointment by the court
- 4.103- Appointment by the court
CVL
- 4.104 Appointment by Secretary of State
- 4.105 Authentication of liquidator's appointment
- 4.106 Appointment to be advertised and registered
- 4.107 Hand-over of assets to liquidator

SECTION B: RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL; VACATION OF OFFICE

- 4.108 Creditors' meeting to receive liquidator's resignation
- 4.109 Action following acceptance of resignation
- 4.110- Action following acceptance of resignation
CVL
- 4.111 Leave to resign granted by the court
- 4.112 Advertisement of resignation
- 4.113 Meeting of creditors to remove liquidator
- 4.114- Meeting of creditors to remove liquidator
CVL
- 4.115 Court's power to regulate meetings under Rules 4.113, 4.114-CVL
- 4.116 Procedure on removal
- 4.117- Procedure on removal
CVL

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 4.118 Advertisement of removal
- 4.119 Removal of liquidator by the court
- 4.120- CVL Removal of liquidator by the court
- 4.121 Release of resigning or removed liquidator
- 4.122- CVL Release of resigning or removed liquidator
- 4.123 Removal of liquidator by Secretary of State

SECTION C: RELEASE ON COMPLETION OF ADMINISTRATION

- 4.124 Release of official receiver
- 4.125 Final meeting
- 4.126- CVL Final meeting

SECTION D: REMUNERATION

- 4.127 Fixing of remuneration
- 4.128 Other matters affecting remuneration
- 4.129 Recourse of liquidator to meeting of creditors
- 4.130 Recourse to the court
- 4.131 Creditors' claim that remuneration is excessive

SECTION E: SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

- 4.132 Liquidator deceased
- 4.133- CVL Liquidator deceased
- 4.134 Loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 4.135- CVL Loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 4.136- CVL Vacation of office on making of winding-up order
- 4.137 Notice to official receiver of intention to vacate office
- 4.138 Liquidator's duties on vacating office

SECTION F: THE LIQUIDATOR IN A MEMBERS' VOLUNTARY WINDING UP

- 4.139 Appointment by the company
- 4.140 Appointment by the court
- 4.141 Authentication of liquidator's appointment
- 4.142 Company meeting to receive liquidator's resignation
- 4.143 Removal of liquidator by the court
- 4.144 Release of resigning or removed liquidator
- 4.145 Liquidator deceased
- 4.146 Loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 4.147 Vacation of office on making of winding-up order
- 4.148 Liquidator's duties on vacating office

SECTION G: RULES APPLYING IN EVERY WINDING UP, WHETHER VOLUNTARY OR BY THE COURT

- 4.149 Power of court to set aside certain transactions
- 4.150 Rule against solicitation

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 12

THE LIQUIDATION COMMITTEE

- 4.151 Preliminary
- 4.152 Membership of committee
- 4.153 Formalities of establishment
- 4.154 Committee established by contributories
- 4.155 Obligations of liquidator to committee
- 4.156 Meetings of the committee
- 4.157 The chairman at meetings
- 4.158 Quorum
- 4.159 Committee-members' representatives
- 4.160 Resignation
- 4.161 Termination of membership
- 4.162 Removal
- 4.163 Vacancy (creditor members)
- 4.164 Vacancy (contributory members)
- 4.165 Voting rights and resolutions
- 4.166- CVL
Voting rights and resolutions
- 4.167 Resolutions by post
- 4.168 Liquidator's reports
- 4.169 Expenses of members, etc
- 4.170 Dealings by committee-members and others
- 4.171 Composition of committee when creditors paid in full
- 4.172 Committee's functions vested in Secretary of State

CHAPTER 13

THE LIQUIDATION COMMITTEE WHERE WINDING UP FOLLOWS IMMEDIATELY ON ADMINISTRATION (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.173 Preliminary
- 4.174 Continuation of creditors' committee
- 4.175 Membership of committee
- 4.176 Liquidator's certificate
- 4.177 Obligations of liquidator to committee
- 4.178 Application of Chapter 12

CHAPTER 14

COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF COMPANY'S ASSETS BY LIQUIDATOR

- 4.179 General duties of liquidator
- 4.180 Manner of distributing assets
- 4.181 Debts of insolvent company to rank equally
- 4.182 Supplementary provisions as to dividend
- 4.183 Division of unsold assets
- 4.184 General powers of liquidator
- 4.185 Enforced delivery up of company's property
- 4.186 Final distribution

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 15

DISCLAIMER

- 4.187 Liquidator's notice of disclaimer
- 4.188 Communication of disclaimer to persons interested
- 4.189 Additional notices
- 4.190 Duty to keep court informed
- 4.191 Application by interested party under s.178(5)
- 4.192 Interest in property to be declared on request
- 4.193 Disclaimer presumed valid and effective
- 4.194 Application for exercise of court's powers under s. 181

CHAPTER 16

SETTLEMENT OF LIST OF CONTRIBUTORIES (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.195 Preliminary
- 4.196 Duty of liquidator to settle list
- 4.197 Form of list
- 4.198 Procedure for settling list
- 4.199 Application to court for variation of the list
- 4.200 Variation of, or addition to, the list
- 4.201 Costs not to fall on official receiver

CHAPTER 17

CALLS (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.202 Calls by liquidator
- 4.203 Control by liquidation committee
- 4.204 Application to court for leave to make a call
- 4.205 Making and enforcement of the call

CHAPTER 18

SPECIAL MANAGER

- 4.206 Appointment and remuneration
- 4.207 Security
- 4.208 Failure to give or keep up security
- 4.209 Accounting
- 4.210 Termination of appointment

CHAPTER 19

PUBLIC EXAMINATION OF COMPANY OFFICERS AND OTHERS

- 4.211 Order for public examination
- 4.212 Notice of hearing
- 4.213 Order on request by creditors or contributories
- 4.214 Witness unfit for examination
- 4.215 Procedure at hearing

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 4.216 Adjournment
- 4.217 Expenses of examination

CHAPTER 20

ORDER OF PAYMENT OF COSTS, ETC., OUT OF ASSETS

- 4.218 General rule as to priority
- 4.219 Winding up commencing as voluntary
- 4.220 Saving for powers of the court

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS RULES

SECTION A: RETURN OF CAPITAL (NO CVL APPLICATION)

- 4.221 Application to court for order authorising return
- 4.222 Procedure for return

SECTION B: CONCLUSION OF WINDING UP

- 4.223- CVL Statements to registrar of companies under s.192

SECTION C: DISSOLUTION AFTER WINDING UP

- 4.224 Secretary of State's directions under ss.203, 205
- 4.225 Procedure following appeal under s.203(4) or 205(4)

CHAPTER 22

LEAVE TO ACT AS DIRECTOR, ETC., OF COMPANY WITH PROHIBITED NAME (SECTION 216 OF THE ACT)

- 4.226 Preliminary
- 4.227 Application for leave under s.216(3)
- 4.228 First excepted case
- 4.229 Second excepted case
- 4.230 Third excepted case

THE SECOND GROUP OF PARTS

PART 5 — INDIVIDUAL VOLUNTARY ARRANGEMENTS

Introductory

- 5.1 (1) The Rules in this Part apply where a debtor,...

SECTION A: THE DEBTOR'S PROPOSAL

- 5.2 Preparation of proposal
- 5.3 Contents of proposal
- 5.4 Notice to intended nominee
- 5.5 Application for interim order
- 5.6 Hearing of the application

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 5.7 Action to follow making of order
- 5.8 Statement of affairs
- 5.9 Additional disclosure for assistance of nominee
- 5.10 Nominee's report on the proposal
- 5.11 Replacement of nominee

SECTION B: ACTION ON THE PROPOSAL; CREDITORS' MEETING

- 5.12 Consideration of nominee's report
- 5.13 Summoning of creditors' meeting
- 5.14 Creditors' meeting, supplementary
- 5.15 The chairman at the meeting
- 5.16 The chairman as proxy-holder
- 5.17 Voting rights
- 5.18 Requisite majorities
- 5.19 Proceedings to obtain agreement on the proposal

SECTION C: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ARRANGEMENT

- 5.20 Resolutions to follow approval
- 5.21 Hand-over of property, etc. to supervisor
- 5.22 Report of creditors' meeting
- 5.23 Register of voluntary arrangements
- 5.24 Reports to Secretary of State
- 5.25 Revocation or suspension of the arrangement
- 5.26 Supervisor's accounts and reports
- 5.27 Production of accounts and records to Secretary of State
- 5.28 Fees, costs, charges and expenses
- 5.29 Completion of the arrangement

SECTION D: GENERAL

- 5.30 False representations, etc
- PART 6 — BANKRUPTCY

CHAPTER 1

THE STATUTORY DEMAND

- 6.1 Form and content of statutory demand
- 6.2 Information to be given in statutory demand
- 6.3 Requirements as to service
- 6.4 Application to set aside statutory demand
- 6.5 Hearing of application to set aside

CHAPTER 2

BANKRUPTCY PETITION (CREDITOR'S)

- 6.6 Preliminary
- 6.7 Identification of debtor
- 6.8 Identification of debt
- 6.9 Court in which petition to be presented
- 6.10 Procedure for presentation and filing

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 6.11 Proof of service of statutory demand
- 6.12 Verification of petition
- 6.13 Notice to Chief Land Registrar
- 6.14 Service of petition
- 6.15 Proof of service
- 6.16 Death of debtor before service
- 6.17 Security for costs (s. 268(2) only)
- 6.18 Hearing of petition
- 6.19 Petition against two or more debtors
- 6.20 Petition by moneylender
- 6.21 Petition opposed by debtor
- 6.22 Amendment of petition
- 6.23 Notice by persons intending to appear
- 6.24 List of appearances
- 6.25 Decision on the hearing
- 6.26 Non-appearance of creditor
- 6.27 Vacating registration on dismissal of petition
- 6.28 Extension of time for hearing
- 6.29 Adjournment
- 6.30 Substitution of petitioner
- 6.31 Change of carriage of petition
- 6.32 Petitioner seeking dismissal or leave to withdraw
- 6.33 Settlement and content of bankruptcy order
- 6.34 Action to follow making of order
- 6.35 Amendment of title of proceedings
- 6.36 Old bankruptcy notices

CHAPTER 3

BANKRUPTCY PETITION (DEBTOR'S)

- 6.37 Preliminary
- 6.38 Identification of debtor
- 6.39 Admission of insolvency
- 6.40 Court in which petition to be filed
- 6.41 Statement of affairs
- 6.42 Procedure for presentation and filing
- 6.43 Notice to Chief Land Registrar
- 6.44 Report of insolvency practitioner
- 6.45 Settlement and content of bankruptcy order
- 6.46 Action to follow making of order
- 6.47 Amendment of title of proceedings
- 6.48 Certificate of summary administration
- 6.49 Duty of official receiver in summary administration
- 6.50 Revocation of certificate of summary administration

CHAPTER 4

THE INTERIM RECEIVER

- 6.51 Application for appointment of interim receiver
- 6.52 Order of appointment
- 6.53 Deposit

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 6.54 Security
- 6.55 Failure to give or keep up security
- 6.56 Remuneration
- 6.57 Termination of appointment

CHAPTER 5

DISCLOSURE BY BANKRUPT WITH RESPECT TO THE STATE OF HIS AFFAIRS

SECTION A: CREDITOR'S PETITION

- 6.58 Preliminary
- 6.59 The statement of affairs
- 6.60 Verification and filing
- 6.61 Limited disclosure
- 6.62 Release from duty to submit statement of affairs; extension of time
- 6.63 Expenses of statement of affairs
- 6.64 Requirement to submit accounts
- 6.65 Submission and filing of accounts
- 6.66 Further disclosure

SECTION B: DEBTOR'S PETITION

- 6.67 Preliminary
- 6.68 Contents of statement
- 6.69 Requirement to submit accounts
- 6.70 Submission and filing of accounts
- 6.71 Expenses of preparing accounts
- 6.72 Further disclosure

CHAPTER 6

INFORMATION TO CREDITORS

- 6.73 General duty of official receiver
- 6.74 Those entitled to be informed
- 6.75 Report where statement of affairs lodged
- 6.76 Statement of affairs dispensed with
- 6.77 General rule as to reporting
- 6.78 Bankruptcy order annulled

CHAPTER 7

CREDITORS' MEETINGS

- 6.79 First meeting of creditors
- 6.80 Business at first meeting
- 6.81 General power to call meetings
- 6.82 The chairman at a meeting
- 6.83 Requisitioned meetings
- 6.84 Attendance at meeting of bankrupt, etc
- 6.85 Notice of meetings by advertisement only
- 6.86 Venue of meetings
- 6.87 Expenses of summoning meetings

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 6.88 Resolutions
- 6.89 Chairman of meeting as proxy-holder
- 6.90 Suspension of meeting
- 6.91 Adjournment
- 6.92 Quorum
- 6.93 Entitlement to vote
- 6.94 Admission and rejection of proof
- 6.95 Record of proceedings

CHAPTER 8

PROOF OF BANKRUPTCY DEBTS

SECTION A: PROCEDURE FOR PROVING

- 6.96 Meaning of “prove”
- 6.97 Supply of forms
- 6.98 Contents of proof
- 6.99 Claim established by affidavit
- 6.100 Cost of proving
- 6.101 Trustee to allow inspection of proofs
- 6.102 Proof of licensed moneylender
- 6.103 Transmission of proofs to trustee
- 6.104 Admission and rejection of proofs for dividend
- 6.105 Appeal against decision on proof
- 6.106 Withdrawal or variation of proof
- 6.107 Expunging of proof by the court

SECTION B: QUANTIFICATION OF CLAIM

- 6.108 Negotiable instruments, etc
- 6.109 Secured creditors
- 6.110 Discounts
- 6.111 Debt in foreign currency
- 6.112 Payments of a periodical nature
- 6.113 Interest
- 6.114 Debt payable at future time

CHAPTER 9

SECURED CREDITORS

- 6.115 Value of security
- 6.116 Surrender for non-disclosure
- 6.117 Redemption by trustee
- 6.118 Test of security's value
- 6.119 Realisation of security by creditor

CHAPTER 10

THE TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

SECTION A: APPOINTMENT AND ASSOCIATED FORMALITIES

- 6.120 Appointment by creditors' meeting
- 6.121 Appointment by the court
- 6.122 Appointment by Secretary of State
- 6.123 Authentication of trustee's appointment
- 6.124 Advertisement of appointment
- 6.125 Hand-over of estate to trustee

SECTION B: RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL; VACATION OF OFFICE

- 6.126 Creditors' meeting to receive trustee's resignation
- 6.127 Action following acceptance of resignation
- 6.128 Leave to resign granted by the court
- 6.129 Meeting of creditors to remove trustee
- 6.130 Court's power to regulate meeting under Rule 6.129
- 6.131 Procedure on removal
- 6.132 Removal of trustee by the court
- 6.133 Removal of trustee by Secretary of State
- 6.134 Advertisement of resignation or removal
- 6.135 Release of resigning or removed trustee

SECTION C: RELEASE ON COMPLETION OF ADMINISTRATION

- 6.136 Release of official receiver
- 6.137 Final meeting of creditors

SECTION D: REMUNERATION

- 6.138 Fixing of remuneration
- 6.139 Other matters affecting remuneration
- 6.140 Recourse of trustee to meeting of creditors
- 6.141 Recourse to the court
- 6.142 Creditor's claim that remuneration is excessive

SECTION E: SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

- 6.143 Trustee deceased
- 6.144 Loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 6.145 Notice to official receiver of intention to vacate office
- 6.146 Trustee's duties on vacating office
- 6.147 Power of court to set aside certain transactions
- 6.148 Rule against solicitation
- 6.149 Enforcement of trustee's obligations to official receiver

CHAPTER 11

THE CREDITORS' COMMITTEE

- 6.150 Membership of creditors' committee
- 6.151 Formalities of establishment
- 6.152 Obligations of trustee to committee
- 6.153 Meetings of the committee
- 6.154 The chairman at meetings
- 6.155 Quorum

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 6.156 Committee-members' representatives
- 6.157 Resignation
- 6.158 Termination of membership
- 6.159 Removal
- 6.160 Vacancies
- 6.161 Voting rights and resolutions
- 6.162 Resolutions by post
- 6.163 Trustee's reports
- 6.164 Expenses of members etc
- 6.165 Dealings by committee-members and others
- 6.166 Committee's functions vested in Secretary of State

CHAPTER 12

SPECIAL MANAGER

- 6.167 Appointment and remuneration
- 6.168 Security
- 6.169 Failure to give or keep up security
- 6.170 Accounting
- 6.171 Termination of appointment

CHAPTER 13

PUBLIC EXAMINATION OF BANKRUPT

- 6.172 Order for public examination
- 6.173 Order on request by creditors
- 6.174 Bankrupt unfit for examination
- 6.175 Procedure at hearing
- 6.176 Adjournment
- 6.177 Expenses of examination

CHAPTER 14

DISCLAIMER

- 6.178 Trustee's notice of disclaimer
- 6.179 Communication of disclaimer to persons interested
- 6.180 Additional notices
- 6.181 Duty to keep court informed
- 6.182 Application for leave to disclaim
- 6.183 Application by interested party under s. 316
- 6.184 Interest in property to be declared on request
- 6.185 Disclaimer presumed valid and effective
- 6.186 Application for exercise of court's powers under s.320

CHAPTER 15

REPLACEMENT OF EXEMPT PROPERTY

- 6.187 Purchase of replacement property
- 6.188 Money provided in lieu of sale

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 16

INCOME PAYMENTS ORDERS

- 6.189 Application for order
- 6.190 Action to follow making of order
- 6.191 Variation of order
- 6.192 Order to payor of income: administration
- 6.193 Review of order

CHAPTER 17

ACTION BY COURT UNDER SECTION 369 ORDER TO INLAND REVENUE OFFICIAL

- 6.194 Application for order
- 6.195 Making and service of the order
- 6.196 Custody of documents

CHAPTER 18

MORTGAGED PROPERTY

- 6.197 Claim by mortgagee of land
- 6.198 Power of court to order sale
- 6.199 Proceeds of sale

CHAPTER 19

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

- 6.200 Duties of bankrupt in respect of after-acquired property
- 6.201 Trustee's recourse to disponent of property
- 6.202 Expenses of getting in property for the estate

CHAPTER 20

LEAVE TO ACT AS DIRECTOR, ETC

- 6.203 Application for leave
- 6.204 Report of official receiver
- 6.205 Court's order on application

CHAPTER 21

ANNULMENT OF BANKRUPTCY ORDER

- 6.206 Application for annulment
- 6.207 Report by trustee
- 6.208 Power of court to stay proceedings
- 6.209 Notice to creditors who have not proved
- 6.210 The hearing
- 6.211 Matters to be proved under s.282(1)(b)
- 6.212 Notice to creditors

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 6.213 Other matters arising on annulment
- 6.214 Trustee's final account

CHAPTER 22

DISCHARGE

- 6.215 Application for suspension of discharge
- 6.216 Lifting of suspension of discharge
- 6.217 Application by bankrupt for discharge
- 6.218 Report of official receiver
- 6.219 Order of discharge on application
- 6.220 Certificate of discharge
- 6.221 Deferment of issue of order pending appeal
- 6.222 Costs under this Chapter
- 6.223 Bankrupt's debts surviving discharge

CHAPTER 23

ORDER OF PAYMENT OF COSTS, ETC., OUT OF ESTATE

- 6.224 General rule as to priority

CHAPTER 24

SECOND BANKRUPTCY

- 6.225 Scope of this Chapter
- 6.226 General duty of existing trustee
- 6.227 Delivery up to later trustee
- 6.228 Existing trustee's expenses

CHAPTER 25

CRIMINAL BANKRUPTCY

- 6.229 Presentation of petition
- 6.230 Status and functions of Official Petitioner
- 6.231 Interim receivership
- 6.232 Proof of bankruptcy debts and notice of order
- 6.233 Meetings under the Rules
- 6.234 Trustee in bankruptcy; creditors' committee; annulment of bankruptcy order

CHAPTER 26

MISCELLANEOUS RULES IN BANKRUPTCY

- 6.235 Bankruptcy of solicitors
- 6.236 Consolidation of petitions
- 6.237 Bankrupt's dwelling-house and home

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

THE THIRD GROUP OF PARTS

PART 7 — COURT PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE

CHAPTER 1

APPLICATIONS

- 7.1 Preliminary
- 7.2 Interpretation
- 7.3 Form and contents of application
- 7.4 Filing and service of application
- 7.5 Other hearings ex parte
- 7.6 Hearing of application
- 7.7 Use of affidavit evidence
- 7.8 Filing and service of affidavits
- 7.9 Use of reports
- 7.10 Adjournment of hearing; directions

CHAPTER 2

TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS BETWEEN COURTS

- 7.11 General power of transfer
- 7.12 Proceedings commenced in wrong court
- 7.13 Applications for transfer
- 7.14 Procedure following order for transfer
- 7.15 Consequential transfer of other proceedings

CHAPTER 3

SHORTHAND WRITERS

- 7.16 Nomination and appointment of shorthand writers
- 7.17 Remuneration
- 7.18 Cost of shorthand note

CHAPTER 4

ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES

- 7.19 Enforcement of court orders
- 7.20 Orders enforcing compliance with the Rules
- 7.21 Warrants (general provisions)
- 7.22 Warrants under ss.134, 364
- 7.23 Warrants under ss.236, 366
- 7.24 Execution of warrants outside court's district
- 7.25 Warrants under s.365

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

CHAPTER 5

COURT RECORDS AND RETURNS

- 7.26 Title of proceedings
- 7.27 Court records
- 7.28 Inspection of records
- 7.29 Returns to Secretary of State
- 7.30 File of court proceedings
- 7.31 Right to inspect the file
- 7.32 Filing of Gazette notices and advertisements

CHAPTER 6

COSTS AND TAXATION

- 7.33 Application of Rules of Supreme Court and County Court Rules
- 7.34 Requirement to tax costs
- 7.35 Procedure where taxation required
- 7.36 Costs of sheriff
- 7.37 Petitions presented by insolvents
- 7.38 Costs paid otherwise than out of the insolvent estate
- 7.39 Award of costs against official receiver or responsible insolvency practitioner
- 7.40 Applications for costs
- 7.41 Costs and expenses of witnesses
- 7.42 Certificate of taxation

CHAPTER 7

PERSONS INCAPABLE OF MANAGING THEIR AFFAIRS

- 7.43 Introductory
- 7.44 Appointment of another person to act
- 7.45 Affidavit in support of application
- 7.46 Service of notices following appointment

CHAPTER 8

APPEALS IN INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

- 7.47 Appeals and reviews of court orders (winding up)
- 7.48 Appeals in bankruptcy
- 7.49 Procedure on appeal
- 7.50 Appeal against decision of Secretary of State or official receiver

CHAPTER 9

GENERAL

- 7.51 Principal court rules and practice to apply
- 7.52 Right of audience
- 7.53 Right of attendance (company insolvency)

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 7.54 Insolvency practitioner's solicitor
- 7.55 Formal defects
- 7.56 Restriction on concurrent proceedings and remedies
- 7.57 Affidavits
- 7.58 Security in court
- 7.59 Payment into court
- 7.60 Discovery
- 7.61 Office copies of documents
- PART 8 — PROXIES AND COMPANY REPRESENTATION
- 8.1 Definition of “proxy”
- 8.2 Issue and use of forms
- 8.3 Use of proxies at meetings
- 8.4 Retention of proxies
- 8.5 Right of inspection
- 8.6 Proxy-holder with financial interest
- 8.7 Company representation
- PART 9 — EXAMINATION OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN COMPANY AND INDIVIDUAL INSOLVENCY
- 9.1 Preliminary
- 9.2 Form and contents of application
- 9.3 Order for examination, etc
- 9.4 Procedure for examination
- 9.5 Record of examination
- 9.6 Costs of proceedings under ss.236, 366
- PART 10 — OFFICIAL RECEIVERS
- 10.1 Appointment of official receivers
- 10.2 Persons entitled to act on official receiver's behalf
- 10.3 Application for directions
- 10.4 Official receiver's expenses
- PART 11 — DECLARATION AND PAYMENT OF DIVIDEND (WINDING UP AND BANKRUPTCY)
- 11.1 Preliminary
- 11.2 Notice of intended dividend
- 11.3 Final admission/rejection of proofs
- 11.4 Postponement or cancellation of dividend
- 11.5 Decision to declare dividend
- 11.6 Notice of declaration
- 11.7 Notice of no, or no further, dividend
- 11.8 Proof altered after payment of dividend
- 11.9 Secured creditors
- 11.10 Disqualification from dividend
- 11.11 Assignment of right to dividend
- 11.12 Preferential creditors
- 11.13 Debt payable at future time
- PART 12 — MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL
- 12.1 Power of Secretary of State to regulate certain matters
- 12.2 Costs, expenses, etc
- 12.3 Provable debts
- 12.4 Notices
- 12.5 Evidence of proceedings at meetings
- 12.6 Documents issuing from Secretary of State
- 12.7 Forms for use in insolvency proceedings
- 12.8 Insolvency practitioner's security

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- 12.9 Time-limits
 - 12.10 Service by post
 - 12.11 General provisions as to service
 - 12.12 Service outside the jurisdiction
 - 12.13 Confidentiality of documents
 - 12.14 Notices sent simultaneously to the same person
 - 12.15 Right to copy documents
 - 12.16 Non-receipt of notice of meeting
 - 12.17 Right to have list of creditors
 - 12.18 False claim of status as creditor, etc
 - 12.19 Execution overtaken by judgment debtor's insolvency
 - 12.20 The Gazette
 - 12.21 Punishment of offences
- PART 13 — INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION
- 13.1 Introductory
 - 13.2 “The court”; “the registrar”
 - 13.3 “Give notice”, etc
 - 13.4 Notice, etc. to solicitors
 - 13.5 Notice to joint liquidators, joint trustees, etc
 - 13.6 “Venue”
 - 13.7 “Insolvency proceedings”
 - 13.8 “Insolvent estate”
 - 13.9 “Responsible insolvency practitioner”, etc
 - 13.10 “Petitioner”
 - 13.11 “The appropriate fee”
 - 13.12 “Debt”, “liability” (winding up)
 - 13.13 Expressions used generally
 - 13.14 Application
- Signature

SCHEDULE 1 — DEPOSIT PROTECTION BOARD'S VOTING RIGHTS

1. This Schedule applies as does Rule 4.72.
2. In relation to any meeting at which the Deposit Protection...
3. The statement shall contain details of— (a) the names of...
4. The Board's statement shall, for the purpose of voting at...
5. Any voting rights which a creditor might otherwise exercise at...
6. The Board may from time to time submit a further...

SCHEDULE 2 — ALTERNATIVE COURTS FOR DEBTORS' PETITIONS IN
BANKRUPTCY

SCHEDULE 3 — SHORTHAND WRITERS' REMUNERATION

4. In addition to the items in paragraphs 1 to 3...
 5. The amounts shown in paragraph 4 are subject to a...
- Note The rate at which London weighting allowances are payable is...

SCHEDULE 4 — FORMS

SCHEDULE 5 — PUNISHMENT OF OFFENCES UNDER THE RULES

Note: In the fourth and fifth columns of this Schedule,...

Status: This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details)**Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Explanatory Note

Status:

This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication.

Read more**Changes to legislation:**

There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Sch. 1 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 1 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 3 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 6 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 2 table entries deleted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 replaced by [S.I. 1987/1919 Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 heading substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 77](#)
- Sch. 2 table words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 9](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 para. Note coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 deleted by [S.I. 1993/602 rule 4](#)
- Sch. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 4 entry inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 entry omitted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 4 entry omitted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 156\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 11](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 156\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1B words substituted by [S.I. 2005/617 Sch. para. 100](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- Sch. 5 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- Sch. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 5 words deleted by [S.I. 2002/2712 rule 9](#)
- Sch. 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 15\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 15\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Instrument am (exc rules 4.12, 4.215, 6.12, 6.175, 6.235, 7.53, 7.54, 7.57, 9.4 and sch 4) by
- Regulations applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2015/1493 reg. 8\(2\)](#)

- Instrument applied in pt (with modifications) by [S.I. 2011/2866 art. 8\(1\)\(2\)Sch. 2](#)
- rule 6.197 amended by [S.I. 1999/1022 rule 2](#)
- rule 4.218 applied by [S.I. 2003/1102 reg. 30\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.218 applied by [S.I. 2004/353 reg. 30\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.112 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 89](#)
- rule 4.118 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 93](#)
- rule 4.128 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 101](#)
- rule 4.129 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 102](#)
- rule 4.130 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 103](#)
- rule 4.131 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 104](#)
- rule 4.138 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 111](#)
- rule 4.150 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 113](#)
- rule 4.155 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 118](#)
- rule 4.156 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 119](#)
- rule 4.157 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 120](#)
- rule 4.160 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 123](#)
- rule 4.161 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 124](#)
- rule 4.162 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 125](#)
- rule 4.163 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 126](#)
- rule 4.164 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 127](#)
- rule 4.165 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 128](#)
- rule 4.167 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 129](#)
- rule 4.168 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 130](#)
- rule 4.169 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 131](#)
- rule 4.170 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 132](#)
- rule 4.172 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 134](#)
- rule 4.179 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 136](#)
- rule 4.180 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 138](#)
- rule 4.181 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 139](#)
- rule 4.182 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 140](#)
- rule 4.183 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 141](#)
- rule 4.185 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 143](#)
- rule 4.187 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 145](#)
- rule 4.188 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 146](#)
- rule 4.189 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 147](#)
- rule 4.190 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 148](#)
- rule 4.191 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 149](#)
- rule 4.192 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 150](#)
- rule 4.194 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 152](#)
- rule 4.195 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 153](#)
- rule 4.196 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 155](#)
- rule 4.197 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 156](#)
- rule 4.198 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 157](#)
- rule 4.199 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 158](#)
- rule 4.202 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 161](#)
- rule 4.203 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 162](#)
- rule 4.204 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 163](#)
- rule 4.205 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 164](#)
- rule 4.206 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 165](#)
- rule 4.207 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 166](#)
- rule 4.208 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 167](#)
- rule 4.209 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 168](#)
- rule 4.210 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 169](#)
- rule 4.220 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 176](#)
- rule 4.221 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 177](#)
- rule 4.222 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 178](#)
- rule 4.227 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 183](#)
- rule 4.112 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 90](#)

- rule 4.118 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 94](#)
- rule 4.128 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 102](#)
- rule 4.129 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 103](#)
- rule 4.130 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 104](#)
- rule 4.150 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 114\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.153 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 117](#)
- rule 4.155 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 119](#)
- rule 4.157 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 121](#)
- rule 4.159 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 123](#)
- rule 4.160 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 124](#)
- rule 4.161 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 125](#)
- rule 4.162 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 126](#)
- rule 4.163 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 127](#)
- rule 4.164 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 128](#)
- rule 4.168 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 131](#)
- rule 4.169 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 132](#)
- rule 4.170 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 133](#)
- rule 4.179 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 137](#)
- rule 4.180 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 139](#)
- rule 4.181 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 140](#)
- rule 4.182 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 141](#)
- rule 4.183 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 142](#)
- rule 4.185 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 144](#)
- rule 4.187 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 146](#)
- rule 4.188 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 147](#)
- rule 4.189 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 148](#)
- rule 4.190 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 149](#)
- rule 4.191 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 150](#)
- rule 4.192 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 151](#)
- rule 4.193 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 152](#)
- rule 4.194 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 153](#)
- rule 4.195 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 154](#)
- rule 4.196 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 156](#)
- rule 4.197 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 157](#)
- rule 4.198 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 158](#)
- rule 4.199 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 159](#)
- rule 4.200 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 160](#)
- rule 4.202 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 162](#)
- rule 4.203 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 163](#)
- rule 4.204 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 164](#)
- rule 4.205 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 165](#)
- rule 4.206 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 166](#)
- rule 4.207 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 167](#)
- rule 4.208 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 168](#)
- rule 4.209 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 169](#)
- rule 4.210 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 170](#)
- rule 4.220 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 177](#)
- rule 4.221 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 178](#)
- rule 4.222 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 179](#)
- rule 4.100 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 84](#)
- rule 4.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 85](#)
- rule 4.108 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 87](#)
- rule 4.113 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 90](#)
- rule 4.115 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 91](#)
- rule 4.116 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 92](#)
- rule 4.119 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 94](#)
- rule 4.127 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 98](#)
- rule 4.134 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 108](#)

- rule 4.137 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 110](#)
- rule 4.149 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 112](#)
- rule 4.152 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 115](#)
- rule 4.153 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 116](#)
- rule 4.154 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 117](#)
- rule 4.159 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 122](#)
- rule 4.171 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 133](#)
- rule 4.184 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 142](#)
- rule 4.186 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 144](#)
- rule 4.193 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 151](#)
- rule 4.200 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 159](#)
- rule 4.218 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 170](#)
- rule 4.226 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 181](#)
- rule 4.228 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 184](#)
- rule 4.229 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 185](#)
- rule 4.230 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 186](#)
- rule. 4.127B applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 4.100 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 85](#)
- rule 4.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 86](#)
- rule 4.108 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 88](#)
- rule 4.113 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 91](#)
- rule 4.115 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 92](#)
- rule 4.116 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 93](#)
- rule 4.119 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 95](#)
- rule 4.121 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 96](#)
- rule 4.127 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 99](#)
- rule 4.131 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 105](#)
- rule 4.134 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 109](#)
- rule 4.137 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 111\(2\)\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.138 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 112](#)
- rule 4.149 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 113](#)
- rule 4.152 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 116](#)
- rule 4.154 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 118](#)
- rule 4.156 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 120](#)
- rule 4.165 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 129](#)
- rule 4.171 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 134](#)
- rule 4.172 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 135](#)
- rule 4.184 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 143](#)
- rule 4.186 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 145](#)
- rule 4.218 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 171](#)
- rule 4.34CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.38CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.40CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.41CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.49CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.51CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.53CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.56CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.62CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.68CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.76CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.100 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.101CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.102 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.103CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.104 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.105 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.106 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)

- rule 6.208 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.209 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.210 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.211 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.212 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.213 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.214 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.215 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.216 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.217 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.218 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.219 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.220 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.221 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.222 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.223 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.224 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.225 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.226 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.227 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.228 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.229 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.230 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.231 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.232 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.233 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.234 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.235 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.236 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.237 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule. 13.12A inserted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 381
- rule. 4.125A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 13
- rule. 4.148B inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 19
- rule. 6.137A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 32
- rule. 6.138A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 34
- rule. 6.237CA inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 42
- rule 4.218 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 4.219 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 4.175 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.190 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.102 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.235 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.229 revoked by S.I. 2011/785 rule 8
- rule 4.137 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 66
- rule 4.229 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 82
- rule 6.145 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 116
- rule 6.215 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 47
- rule 6.216 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 48
- rule 4.228 substituted by S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3(2)
- rule 6.131 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(1)
- rule 6.237 6.237A-6.237E substituted for rule 6.237 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 51
- rule 4.178 word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 76
- rule 6.134 heading word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 43
- rule 6.134 word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 43
- rule 6.223 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 127
- rule. 6.223 words added by S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 1
- rule 6.223 words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(3)

- rule 4.105 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 21
- rule 6.223 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 49
- rule 4.226(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 81
- rule 6.209(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 123(1)
- rule 6.209(b) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 123(2)
- rule 4.230(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 14(2)
- rule. 4.127A-4.127B inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 15
- rule. 4.128(1) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 16
- rule. 6.139(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 35
- rule 4.106(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 28
- rule 6.124(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 42
- rule 4.152(1) substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 115(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 48
- rule 6.121(1) word omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 38
- rule 6.213(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 125
- rule 6.214(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 126
- rule 4.184(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 31
- rule 4.214(1) words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(a)(ii)
- rule 6.174(1) words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(a)(ii)
- rule 6.220(1) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(s)(i)
- rule 6.213(1) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 44
- rule 6.214(1) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 45
- rule 4.214(1) words omitted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(a)(i)
- rule 6.174(1) words omitted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(a)(i)
- rule 4.154(1) words omitted by SI 2009/356 rule 117 (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 50
- rule 6.234(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 129(1)
- rule 4.174(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 26(a)
- rule 4.175(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 27
- rule. 4.124(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 11
- rule. 4.125(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 12
- rule. 6.136(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 30
- rule. 6.137(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 31
- rule 4.218(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(a)
- rule 6.224(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(a)
- rule 4.161(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 6.158(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule. 4.161(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 21
- rule. 6.158(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 38
- rule 4.173(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 25
- rule. 4.218(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 22
- rule. 6.224(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 41
- rule. 4.218(1)(c)(d) substituted by S.I. 1995/586 Sch. para. 1
- rule. 6.224(1)(c)(d) substituted by S.I. 1995/586 Sch. para. 2
- rule 4.218(1)(m) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 79
- rule 4.218(1)(o) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 32
- rule 6.224(1)(o) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 39
- rule 4.218(1)(p) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 79
- rule 4.218(2)(3) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(d)
- rule 6.224(2)-(3) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(d)
- rule. 4.138(2) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 17
- rule. 6.146(2) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 36
- rule 6.220(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 46
- rule 4.159(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 73
- rule 6.144(2) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(r)
- rule 6.156(2) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(1)
- rule 4.167(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 74
- rule 6.156(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(1)

- rule 6.162(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 119(1)
- rule 6.234(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 129(2)
- rule 4.174(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 26(b)
- rule 6.111(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 37
- rule 4.159(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 6.205(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 41
- rule 6.133(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(m)
- rule 4.127(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2015/443 rule 7(2)
- rule 6.138(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2015/443 rule 11(2)
- rule 4.167(3) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 130
- rule 4.100(3)-(5) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 60
- rule 4.212(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 30(a)
- rule 6.213(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 45
- rule 6.162(3) word inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 119(2)
- rule 6.113(3) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 112(1)
- rule 4.231(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 23
- rule 6.213(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 39(a)
- rule 4.116(3) words omitted by SI 2009/356 rule 92(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 38
- rule 6.197(3) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 2
- rule 4.153(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 6.136(3) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(o)
- rule 4.116(3) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 92(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 38
- rule 4.214(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(b)
- rule 6.174(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(b)
- rule 6.232(4) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 128
- rule 4.148A(4) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 18
- rule 6.214A(4) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 40
- rule 6.172(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 44(a)
- rule 4.113(4) word substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 90(4) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 37(1)(b)
- rule 4.106(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 63
- rule 4.130(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 65
- rule 6.141(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 115
- rule 4.159(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 20
- rule 6.156(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 37
- rule 6.135(4) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(n)(ii)
- rule 6.137(4) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(p)
- rule 6.206(4) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(1)
- rule 6.213(4) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 39(b)
- rule 4.154(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 72
- rule 4.159(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 20
- rule 6.156(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 37
- rule 4.125(4) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 28
- rule 6.137(4) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 38
- rule 6.203(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 16(2)
- rule 6.143(4) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(q)(i)
- rule 4.171(4) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 133(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 52
- rule 4.102(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(b)
- rule 4.113(5) word substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 90(5) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 37(2)
- rule 6.137(5) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(p)
- rule 4.127(5) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 98(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 43
- rule 4.127(6) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 14
- rule 6.138(6) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 33

- rule 4.102(6) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(c)
- rule 6.127(6) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(j)(i)
- rule 6.237(6)(d)(f) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 130
- rule. 4.152(7) substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 379
- rule 6.127(7) substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(j)(ii)
- rule 6.216(7) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 7
- rule 4.152(7) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 70
- rule 4.152(7) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(7)
- rule. 6.237D(10) inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 43
- rule 0.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 0.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 0.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.30 revoked by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 20
- rule 1.2 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 1.8 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 4
- rule 1.29 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 19
- rule 1.13 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 4
- rule 1.20 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 5
- rule 1.21(1)-(5) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 12
- rule 1.22(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(a)
- rule 1.10(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 8(2)
- rule 1.19(1)(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 13(2)
- rule 1.16(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)
- rule 1.22(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 15(2)
- rule 1.20(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 5
- rule 1.27(1) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 17
- rule 1.5(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)(b)
- rule 1.9(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(2)

- rule 1.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 15
- rule 1.5(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)(a)
- rule 1.13(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 10(2)
- rule 1.14(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 11(2)
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 3
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(a)(ii)
- rule 1.28(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 18
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(a)(i)
- rule 1.11(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 9(2)
- rule 1.27(1)(b) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 20(2)
- rule 1.23(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(a)
- rule 1.18(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 9
- rule 1.20(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 11
- rule 1.22(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(b)
- rule 1.3(2) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(2)(a)
- rule 1.14(2) word omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 7(a)
- rule 1.7(2) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 3
- rule 1.17(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 5
- rule 1.23(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(b)(i)
- rule 1.1(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(a)
- rule 1.24(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 16(a)
- rule 1.9(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(3)
- rule 1.1(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 1(b)
- rule 1.23(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(b)(ii)
- rule 1.24(2)(c) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(3)(a)
- rule 1.1(2)(d) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(1)
- rule 1.3(2)(p) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 2(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(p) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(a)
- rule 1.13(3)-(4) substituted for rule 1.13(3) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 6
- rule 1.24(3) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 17(2)
- rule 1.3(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(3)
- rule 1.12(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 4
- rule 1.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 5(2)
- rule 1.9(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(4)
- rule 1.19(3)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 13(3)
- rule 1.22(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(c)
- rule 1.29(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 7
- rule 1.5(4) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)
- rule 1.13(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 10(3)
- rule 1.24(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 17(3)
- rule 1.25(4)(b)(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 18(2)
- rule 1.24(5) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 16(b)
- rule 1.12(6) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 5
- rule 1.19(7) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 10
- rule 2.30 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.31 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.32 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.48 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.49 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1

- rule 2.10 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.11 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.12 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.13 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.14 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.15 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.16 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.17 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.18 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.19 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.20 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.21 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.22 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.23 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.24 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.25 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.26 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.27 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.28 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.29 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.30 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.31 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.32 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.33 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.34 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.35 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.36 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.37 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.38 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.39 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.40 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.41 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.42 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.43 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.44 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.45 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.46 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.47 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.48 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.49 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.50 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.51 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.52 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.53 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.54 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.55 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.56 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.57 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.58 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.29 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 15](#)
- rule 2.55 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 22](#)
- rule 2.7 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 5\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.2 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.4 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.12(1) amendment to earlier affecting provision [S.I. 2010/3023, art. 3](#) by [S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 195\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.3(1) amendment to earlier affecting provision [S.I. 2010/3023, art. 4](#) by [S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 195\(b\)](#)

- rule 2.9(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2002/1242 art. 4
- rule 2.12(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/3023 art. 3
- rule 2.27(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 8
- rule 2.34(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 10(a)
- rule 2.53(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 68(2)
- rule 2.8(1) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 38(2)
- rule 2.11(1) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 11(1)
- rule 2.28(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 14(1)
- rule 2.30(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(2)
- rule 2.52(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(2)
- rule 2.2(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(3)(b)
- rule 2.27(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(2)
- rule 2.33(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(2)
- rule 2.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(3)(a)
- rule 2.6(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 37(2)
- rule 2.11(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 40(2)
- rule 2.19(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(2)
- rule 2.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 47(2)
- rule 2.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 47(3)
- rule 2.34(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(2)
- rule 2.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 53(2)(a)
- rule 2.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 53(2)(b)
- rule 2.3(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(1)(a)
- rule 2.57(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 5
- rule 2.22(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(5)(a)
- rule 2.9(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 9
- rule 2.9(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(3)(a)
- rule 2.50(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 65(2)
- rule 2.9(2) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(3)(b)
- rule 2.53(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 68(3)
- rule 2.37(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 17
- rule 2.51(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(3)(b)
- rule 2.51(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(3)(a)
- rule 2.43(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 18
- rule 2.51(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 2.2(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(4)
- rule 2.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(3)
- rule 2.9(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(3)(a)
- rule 2.11(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 40(3)
- rule 2.6(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 6
- rule 2.20(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 6
- rule 2.30(3) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(3)
- rule 2.4(3)(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(4)
- rule 2.31(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(2)
- rule 2.51(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(4)
- rule 2.10(3)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 10
- rule 2.47(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(5)
- rule 2.55(4) word inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 4
- rule 2.19(4) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(a)
- rule 2.7(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 8(1)
- rule 2.49(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 21
- rule 2.4(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(5)
- rule 2.19(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(b)
- rule 2.52(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(4)(a)
- rule 2.19(4) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 13(1)
- rule 2.34(4) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(3)
- rule 2.11(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 11(2)
- rule 2.55(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 4

- rule 2.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(5)
- rule 2.52(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(4)(b)
- rule. 2.19(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 13(2)
- rule. 2.7(4A)(a) substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(2)
- rule 2.31(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(3)
- rule 2.19(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(5)
- rule 2.19(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(6)
- rule 2.19(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(7)
- rule 3.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.31 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.32 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.33 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.34 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.35 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.36 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.37 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.38 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.13 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 26
- rule 3.1 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 23
- rule 3.8 word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(2)
- rule 3.6 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(2)
- rule 3.27 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 133(2)
- rule 3.34(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 32(a)
- rule 3.8(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 15
- rule 3.19(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 128(2)
- rule 3.3(1) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 25(1)
- rule 3.11(1) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(3)
- rule 3.5(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 115(2)
- rule 3.18(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(2)

- rule 3.29(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 134(2)
- rule 3.38(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 10(2)
- rule 3.4(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(2)(a)
- rule 3.4(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(2)(b)
- rule 3.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(2)(a)
- rule 3.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(2)(b)
- rule 3.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 136(2)
- rule 3.35(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 33
- rule 3.33(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 31(a)
- rule 3.23(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 3.23(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 7
- rule 3.11(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(2)
- rule 3.35(1)(b) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 33
- rule 3.23(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 130(2)
- rule 3.16(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 125(2)
- rule 3.26(2) substituted for rule 3.26(2)(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 132(2)
- rule 3.19(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 128(3)
- rule 3.25(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 131(2)
- rule 3.21(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 28
- rule 3.17(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(3)(b)
- rule 3.15(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 124(2)
- rule 3.17(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(3)(a)
- rule 3.21(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(2)
- rule 3.2(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 24
- rule 3.27(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 29
- rule 3.17(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 3.21(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 3.35(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 9(2)
- rule 3.1(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 111(2)
- rule 3.3(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 113(2)
- rule 3.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(3)(a)
- rule 3.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(3)(b)
- rule 3.33(3) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 136(3)
- rule 3.2(3)-(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 14
- rule 3.31(3)(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 135(2)
- rule 3.9(3) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 119(2)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(a)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(b)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(c)
- rule 3.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(3)(a)
- rule 3.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(3)(b)
- rule 3.7(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(3)
- rule 3.2(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 112(2)
- rule 3.21(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(3)
- rule 3.17(4) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(5)
- rule 3.21(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 6
- rule 3.8(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(4)
- rule 3.18(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(4)(a)
- rule 3.3(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 25(2)
- rule 3.21(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 6
- rule 3.3(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 113(3)
- rule 3.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(5)(a)
- rule 3.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(5)(b)
- rule 3.18(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(4)(b)
- rule 3.21(5) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(4)
- rule 3.6(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(4)
- rule 3.4(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(6)
- rule 3.17(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(6)

- rule 3.9(6) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 16(a)
- rule 3.4(6) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(7)(b)
- rule 3.4(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(7)(a)
- rule 3.9(7) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 16(b)
- rule 3.11(7)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(5)
- rule 4.90 applied by S.I. 2005/1998 reg. 22(2)
- rule 4.9 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 9
- rule 4.28 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 23
- rule 4.29 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 24
- rule 4.44 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 35
- rule 4.46 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 37
- rule 4.54 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 42(1)
- rule 4.57 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 4445
- rule 4.58 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 46
- rule 4.59 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 47
- rule 4.60 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 48
- rule 4.61 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 49
- rule 4.63 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 50
- rule 4.64 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 51
- rule 4.69 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 54
- rule 4.71 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 56
- rule 4.74 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 58
- rule 4.75 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 59
- rule 4.79 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 62
- rule 4.81 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 63
- rule 4.82 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 64
- rule 4.84 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 66
- rule 4.85 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 67
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 68
- rule 4.87 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 69
- rule 4.88 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 70
- rule 4.89 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 71
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 72(4)
- rule 4.95 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 78
- rule 4.97 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 80
- rule 4.98 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 81
- rule 4.99 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 82
- rule 4.9 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 9
- rule 4.28 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 23
- rule 4.29 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 24
- rule 4.44 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 35
- rule 4.54 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 43(1)
- rule 4.57 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 46
- rule 4.58 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 47
- rule 4.59 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 48
- rule 4.60 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 49
- rule 4.61 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 50
- rule 4.64 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 52
- rule 4.69 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 55
- rule 4.71 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 57
- rule 4.74 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 59
- rule 4.75 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 60
- rule 4.79 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 63
- rule 4.81 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 64
- rule 4.82 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 65
- rule 4.84 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 67
- rule 4.85 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 68
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 69

- rule 4.64 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.65 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.66 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.67 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.69 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.70 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.71 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.72 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.73 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.74 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.75 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.77 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.78 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.79 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.80 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.81 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.82 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.83 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.84 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.85 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.86 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.87 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.88 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.89 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.90 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.91 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.92 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.93 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.94 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.95 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.96 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.97 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.98 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.99 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.91 excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 14
- rule 4.66 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 56
- rule 4.77 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.74 substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 9
- rule 4.90 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 23
- rule 4.11 substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 18
- rule 4.13 word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 147(2)
- rule 4.15 word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 149(2)
- rule 4.24 word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 41(1)
- rule 4.24 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 41(2)
- rule 4.2 words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 35
- rule 4.94 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 27
- rule 4.35 heading words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(2)
- rule 4.44 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 172(2)
- rule 4.15 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 149(3)
- rule 4.18 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(2)
- rule 4.36 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(2)
- rule 4.37 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 166(2)
- rule 4.1(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(1)
- rule 4.25(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(5)
- rule 4.75(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 10
- rule 4.14(1) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 148(2)
- rule 4.59(1)(2) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 182(2)
- rule 4.45(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 48

- rule 4.63(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(1)
- rule 4.75(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 58
- rule 4.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 22
- rule 4.91(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 24
- rule 4.92(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 25
- rule 4.93(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 26
- rule 4.35(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(3)(a)
- rule 4.35(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(3)(b)
- rule 4.22(1) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 40(1)
- rule 4.45(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 173(2)
- rule 4.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 57
- rule 4.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(7)
- rule 4.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 11(2)
- rule 4.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(2)
- rule 4.12(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(2)
- rule 4.18(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(3)(a)
- rule 4.18(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(3)(b)
- rule 4.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(a)
- rule 4.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(2)(a)
- rule 4.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(2)(b)
- rule 4.42(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(2)
- rule 4.81(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 193(2)
- rule 4.67(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 187(2)
- rule 4.67(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(6)(a)
- rule 4.1(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(a)(i)
- rule 4.1(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(a)(ii)
- rule 4.6(1)(b) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 140(2)(a)
- rule 4.75(1)(b) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 192(2)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(3)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(1)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(3)
- rule 4.23(1)(d)(i) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(b)
- rule 4.23(1)(d)(ii) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(c)
- rule 4.52(1)(f) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 177(2)
- rule 4.75(1)(g) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(7)(a)
- rule 4.27(2) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 159(2)
- rule 4.57(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 180(2)
- rule 4.58(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 181(2)
- rule 4.1(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(2)
- rule 4.4(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 139(2)
- rule 4.50(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(2)(a)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(5)(a)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(2)(a)
- rule 4.10(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 14
- rule 4.91(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 20
- rule 4.14(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 19(b)
- rule 4.18(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(4)
- rule 4.22(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 154(2)
- rule 4.25(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 156(2)
- rule 4.33(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(3)
- rule 4.35(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(4)
- rule 4.42(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(3)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(a)
- rule 4.7(2)-(2B) substituted for rule 4.7(2) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 8(a)
- rule 4.26(2)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(a)(i)
- rule 4.63(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(2)
- rule 4.50(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(2)(b)

- rule 4.54(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(2)
- rule 4.63(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 184(2)
- rule 4.8(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(2)(a)
- rule 4.8(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(2)(b)
- rule 4.26(2)(b)(i) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(a)(ii)
- rule 4.14(2)(c) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 19(a)
- rule 4.31(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 23
- rule 4.31(3) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 44
- rule 4.42(3) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(4)
- rule 4.90(3) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 19
- rule 4.26(3) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(b)
- rule 4.7(3) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(3)
- rule 4.50(3) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(3)
- rule 4.36(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(a)
- rule 4.54(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(3)
- rule 4.57(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 180(3)
- rule 4.1(3) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(3)(b)
- rule 4.36(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(c)
- rule 4.71(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 190(2)
- rule 4.1(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(3)(a)
- rule 4.65(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 55(1)
- rule 4.11(3) words omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 1
- rule. 4.51(3) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(6)
- rule 4.25(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 156(3)
- rule 4.32(3)(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 161(2)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(a)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(b)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(c)
- rule 4.36(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(b)
- rule 4.72(3) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.30(3)(a) and words substituted for words in rule 4.30(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 43(1)
- rule. 4.72(3)(4)(5)(6) word substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(5)(b)
- rule. 4.72(3)(4)(5)(6)(7) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(2)(b)
- rule 4.71(4) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 190(3)
- rule 4.8(4) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 37(1)
- rule 4.21(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 20
- rule 4.50(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(4)
- rule 4.54(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(4)
- rule 4.21(4) word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 2
- rule 4.63(4) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(4)(b)
- rule 4.63(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(4)(a)
- rule 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 38
- rule 4.65(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 55(2)
- rule. 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(4)
- rule 4.12(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(4)(a)
- rule 4.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(5)
- rule 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(5)
- rule 4.72(4) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.11(4)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 19
- rule. 4.7(4)(b) words deleted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 8(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(a)
- rule 4.7(4)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(a)
- rule 4.12(4)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(4)(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(d) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(1)(a)
- rule. 4.7(4)(e) word substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 36(1)
- rule. 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)(a)

- rule. 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(4)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(4)
- rule 4.50(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 24
- rule 4.11(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 145(2)
- rule 4.8(5) word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(3)
- rule 4.33(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(6)
- rule 4.36(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(4)
- rule 4.65(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 186(2)
- rule 4.93(5) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 59(1)
- rule 4.8(5) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(3)
- rule 4.12(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(a)
- rule 4.12(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(b)
- rule 4.32(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 161(3)
- rule 4.39(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 168(2)
- rule 4.72(5) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.12(5)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(c)
- rule 4.12(5)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(d)
- rule 4.12(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(6)
- rule 4.39(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 168(3)
- rule 4.93(6) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 59(2)
- rule 4.54(6) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 25
- rule 4.33(6) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(7)
- rule 4.8(6) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 37(2)
- rule 4.72(6) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.33(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(8)
- rule 4.73(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 191(2)
- rule 4.8(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 143(2)(a)
- rule 4.8(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 143(2)(b)
- rule 4.12(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(7)(a)
- rule 4.12(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(7)(b)
- rule 4.37(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 166(3)
- rule 4.50(8) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 50
- rule. 4.50(8) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(5)
- rule 5.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1

- rule 5.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.29 title deleted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(1)
- rule 5.28 omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 30
- rule 5.15 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.16 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.29 title substituted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(1)
- rule 5.1– 5.38 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 5Sch. Pt. 1 para. 24
- rule 5.23(1) word deleted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(1)
- rule 5.13(1) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 87
- rule 5.23(1) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(1)
- rule 5.29(1) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(2)
- rule 5.29(1) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(2)
- rule 5.1(1) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 28(a)
- rule 5.13(1) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 87
- rule 5.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 89
- rule 5.8(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(e)(i)
- rule 5.29(2) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(3)
- rule 5.5(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 84
- rule 5.5(2) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(b)
- rule 5.3(2)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(a)
- rule 5.3(2)(c)(iii) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 83
- rule 5.29(3) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(4)
- rule 5.60(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 25(a)
- rule 5.8(3) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(e)(ii)
- rule 5.43(3)(4) inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 24
- rule 5.60(4) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 25(b)
- rule 5.22(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 88
- rule 5.25(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 90
- rule 5.25(5) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 2
- rule 5.10(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 86
- rule 6.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1

- rule 6.83 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.84 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.85 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.86 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.87 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.88 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.89 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.90 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.91 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.92 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.93 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.94 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.95 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.96 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.97 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.98 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.99 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.19 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 97
- rule 6.92 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 109
- rule 6.68 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(e)
- rule 6.48–6.50 revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 34
- rule 6.20 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.36 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.99 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.97 substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 27
- rule 6.67 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(d)
- rule 6.51(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(4)
- rule 6.98(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/1070 rule 2
- rule 6.98(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 28(1)
- rule 6.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(1)
- rule 6.75(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 106
- rule 6.88(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(1)
- rule 6.98(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 111
- rule 6.99(1) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 29
- rule 6.4(1) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 34
- rule 6.75(1) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(h)
- rule 6.97(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 110
- rule 6.42(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 36(a)
- rule 6.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(g)
- rule 6.93(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(5)(a)
- rule 6.8(1)(c) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 91
- rule 6.7(1)(e) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(1)
- rule 6.98(1)(g) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(6)(a)
- rule 6.34(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 36
- rule 6.35(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 37(a)
- rule 6.46(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 38
- rule 6.47(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 39(a)
- rule 6.35(2) word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 2
- rule 6.34(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.46(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.47(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.44(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(1)
- rule 6.42(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(1)
- rule 6.4(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(2)
- rule 6.44(2) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(1)
- rule 6.11(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(2)
- rule 6.91(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 108
- rule 6.69(2) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(f)

- rule. 6.10(2)-(2B) substituted for rule. 6.10(2) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 26
- rule 6.88(2)(a) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(2)
- rule 6.97(2)(c) revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 36
- rule 6.30(2)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(3)
- rule 6.57(3) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 104
- rule 6.51(3) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(i)
- rule 6.18(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 96
- rule 6.34(3) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 4
- rule 6.46(3) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 5
- rule. 6.98(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 28(2)
- rule 6.56(3) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 103(1)
- rule 6.34(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 35
- rule 6.46(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 37
- rule 6.3(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 33
- rule 6.10(3)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(1)
- rule 6.42(3)(b) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(3)
- rule 6.44(4) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(2)
- rule 6.42(4) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 36(b)
- rule 6.81(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 41
- rule 6.88(4) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(3)(b)
- rule 6.88(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(3)(a)
- rule 6.51(4) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(ii)
- rule 6.42(4)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(4)
- rule 6.79(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 40
- rule 6.11(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(a)
- rule 6.11(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(b)
- rule 6.11(5)(a) word inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(c)
- rule 6.11(8) word omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(a)(i)
- rule 6.11(8) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(b)
- rule 6.11(8)(b) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(a)(ii)
- rule. 6A.5 words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 44
- rule. 6A.6(1)(a)(aa) substituted for rule. 6A.6(1)(a) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 45(a)
- rule. 6A.6(2)(a)(aa) substituted for rule. 6A.6(2)(a) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 45(b)
- rule 7.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 189
- rule 7.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 190
- rule 7.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 192
- rule 7.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 194
- rule 7.6 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 195
- rule 7.7 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 196
- rule 7.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 199
- rule 7.17 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 201
- rule 7.27 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 207
- rule 7.28 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 208
- rule 7.33 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 211
- rule 7.35 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 213
- rule 7.38 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 215
- rule 7.42 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 219
- rule 7.46 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 223
- rule 7.58 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 230
- rule 7.59 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 231
- rule 7.61 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 233
- rule 7.3 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 184
- rule 7.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 186
- rule 7.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 188
- rule 7.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 189
- rule 7.7 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 190
- rule 7.17 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 195
- rule 7.27 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 201

- rule 7.28 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 202](#)
- rule 7.33 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 204](#)
- rule 7.38 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 208](#)
- rule 7.42 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 212](#)
- rule 7.46 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 216](#)
- rule 7.58 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 223](#)
- rule 7.59 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 224](#)
- rule 7.61 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 226](#)
- rule 7.47 applied by [S.I. 2016/890 rule 3\(5\)](#)
- rule 7.8 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 197](#)
- rule 7.16 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 200](#)
- rule 7.19 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 202](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 205](#)
- rule 7.32 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 210](#)
- rule 7.34 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 212](#)
- rule 7.36 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 214](#)
- rule 7.39 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 216](#)
- rule 7.40 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 217](#)
- rule 7.41 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 218](#)
- rule 7.43 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 220](#)
- rule 7.44 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 221](#)
- rule 7.45 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 222](#)
- rule 7.50 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 226](#)
- rule 7.53 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 228](#)
- rule 7.60 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 232](#)
- rule 7.167.17 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.27 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.28 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.30 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.49 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.51 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.167.17 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.277.28 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.49 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.51 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.2 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 183](#)
- rule 7.8 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 191](#)
- rule 7.10 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 193](#)
- rule 7.16 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 194](#)
- rule 7.19 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 196](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 199](#)
- rule 7.34 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 205](#)
- rule 7.35 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 206](#)
- rule 7.36 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 207](#)
- rule 7.39 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 209](#)
- rule 7.40 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 210](#)
- rule 7.41 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 211](#)
- rule 7.43 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 213](#)
- rule 7.44 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 214](#)
- rule 7.45 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 215](#)
- rule 7.50 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 219](#)
- rule 7.53 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 221](#)
- rule 7.60 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 225](#)
- rule 7.32 ceased to have effect by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 62](#)
- rule 7.1 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 7.2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)

- rule 7.61 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 7.2 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.18 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.53 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.54 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.57 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.58 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.24 revoked by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 14
- rule 7.49 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 4
- rule 7.51 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 5
- rule 7.57 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 6
- rule 7.59 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 7
- rule 7.60 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 8
- rule 7.49 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 4
- rule 7.51 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 5
- rule 7.57 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 6
- rule 7.59 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 7
- rule 7.60 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 8
- rule 7.12 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 55
- rule 7.23 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 59(a)
- rule 7.12 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 7(2)
- rule 7.1 words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.36 heading words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(a)
- rule 7.1(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.1(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.1(c) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.34(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(1)
- rule 7.2(1) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 53
- rule 7.21(1) words deleted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(2)
- rule 7.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.23(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 59(b)
- rule 7.41(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 64(a)
- rule 7.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(2)
- rule 7.14(1) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(2)
- rule 7.36(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(b)
- rule 7.43(1) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(5)(a)
- rule 7.16(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 11(2)
- rule 7.21(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(2)
- rule 7.52(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 17
- rule 7.20(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 57(a)
- rule 7.43(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(5)(b)
- rule 7.13(1)(b) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 56
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iii) full stop inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(ii)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iii) word omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(ii)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(ii) word inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(i)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iv) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(iii)
- rule 7.15(1)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 10(2)
- rule 7.28(2)(3) applied by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 58
- rule 7.17(2) substituted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 1
- rule 7.26(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 60
- rule 7.16(2) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 57
- rule 7.21(2) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 58
- rule 7.49(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 133
- rule 7.31(2) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 61
- rule 7.11(2) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.11(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(2)
- rule 7.13(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 8(2)
- rule 7.14(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(2)

- rule 7.41(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 64(b)
- rule 7.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(2)
- rule 7.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(3)
- rule 7.20(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 57(b)
- rule 7.21(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(3)
- rule 7.34(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(2)
- rule 7.11(3) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(b)(i)
- rule 7.11(3) words inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 13
- rule 7.11(3) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(b)(ii)
- rule 7.36(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(c)
- rule 7.11(3) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(3)
- rule 7.47(3) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 16(2)
- rule 7.13(3)(a)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 8(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(4)
- rule 7.11(4) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.11(4) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(5)
- rule 7.15(4) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 10(2)
- rule 7.34(5) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(3)
- rule 8.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 235
- rule 8.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 237
- rule 8.6 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 239
- rule 8.2 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 228
- rule 8.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 230
- rule 8.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 232
- rule 8.1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 234
- rule 8.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 236
- rule 8.5 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 238
- rule 8.7 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 240
- rule 8.1-8.7 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 8.1-8.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 8.1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 227
- rule 8.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 229
- rule 8.5 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 231
- rule 8.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 8.1(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 134(1)
- rule 8.6(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 137(2)
- rule 8.5(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 136
- rule 9.2 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 9
- rule 9.4 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 10
- rule 9.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 242
- rule 9.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 243
- rule 9.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 244
- rule 9.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 245
- rule 9.2 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 234
- rule 9.3 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 235
- rule 9.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 237
- rule 9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 246
- rule 9.1-9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 9.1-9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table

- rule 9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 238
- rule 9.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 236
- rule 9.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.6 heading words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 68(a)
- rule 9.4(3) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 10
- rule 9.2(3)(b) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 9
- rule 9.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 67
- rule 10.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.2(1)(a) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 69
- rule 10.4(2) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 70
- rule 11.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 250
- rule 11.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 251
- rule 11.7 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 253
- rule 11.8 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 254
- rule 11.9 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 255
- rule 11.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 256
- rule 11.11 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 257
- rule 11.12 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 258
- rule 11.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 242
- rule 11.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 243
- rule 11.7 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 245
- rule 11.8 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 246
- rule 11.9 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 247
- rule 11.10 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 248
- rule 11.11 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 249
- rule 11.12 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 250
- rule 11.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 248
- rule 11.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 249
- rule 11.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 252
- rule 11.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 259
- rule 11.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 240
- rule 11.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 241
- rule 11.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 244
- rule 11.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 251
- rule 11.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(1)
- rule 11.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(2)
- rule 11.6(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(4)

- rule 11.13(2) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 43(1)
- rule 11.12(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 140
- rule 11.2(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(3)
- rule 11.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 141
- rule 11.13(3) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 43(2)
- rule 12.12 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 13
- rule 12.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 265
- rule 12.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 269
- rule 12.14 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 273
- rule 12.15 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 274
- rule 12.16 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 276
- rule 12.18 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 278
- rule 12.20 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 280
- rule 12.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 257
- rule 12.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 258
- rule 12.10 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 261
- rule 12.14 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 265
- rule 12.15 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 266
- rule 12.16 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 268
- rule 12.18 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 270
- rule 12.20 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 272
- rule 12.21 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 273
- rule 12.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 263
- rule 12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 266
- rule 12.8 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 267
- rule 12.9 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 268
- rule 12.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 272
- rule 12.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 281
- rule 12.1-12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 12.1-12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.2012.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 255
- rule 12.8 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 259
- rule 12.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 264
- rule 12.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.19 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.20 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.9 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 11

- rule 12.11 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 12
- rule 12.9 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 11
- rule 12.11 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 12
- rule 12.15 words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 149
- rule 12.2 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(a)
- rule 12.11 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 45
- rule 12.15(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 47
- rule 12.12(1) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 13
- rule 12.12(1) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 46
- rule 12.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 147
- rule 12.1(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 142(1)
- rule 12.3(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(a)
- rule 12.12(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 46
- rule 12.19(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 48(a)
- rule 12.1(1)(d)(ii) word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 72
- rule 12.1(1)(f) words omitted by S.I. 2001/763 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2) words deleted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 3
- rule 12.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 48(b)
- rule 12.3(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/879 art. 22(b)
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words added by S.I. 1993/602 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words deleted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 44
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 143(1)
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 2
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(4)
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(b)
- rule 12.3(2A)(a) substituted for rule 12.3(2A)(a)(b) by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 380
- rule 12.7(3) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 145
- rule 13.13 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 14
- rule 13.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 285
- rule 13.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 286
- rule 13.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 278
- rule 13.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 284
- rule 13.12 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 291
- rule 13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 292
- rule 13.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 276
- rule 13.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 277
- rule 13.12 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 283
- rule 13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 284
- rule 13.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.12 substituted by S.I. 2006/1272 rule 4
- rule 13.11(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 64
- rule 13.8(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 75
- rule 13.13(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 151
- rule 13.13(1) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 14(a)

- rule 13.3(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(a)
- rule 13.14(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 152
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2007/3224 Sch. para. 14
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2748 Sch. para. 12
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2016/992 Sch. para. 15
- rule 13.13(3) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 66(a)
- rule 13.3(3) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(b)
- rule 13.3(4) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(c)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Instrument associated Parts and Chapters:

- Act modified by S.I. 1999/359 rule 3Sch.

Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Instrument (including any effects on those provisions):

- Pt. 1 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 2014/229, art. 11(1)(5), Sch. 4 Pts. 1, 2 by S.I. 2020/744 art. 13
- Pt. 127-13 amendment to earlier affecting provision by SI 2014/229 art. 11 Sch. 4 Pt. 1 2 by S.I. 2014/1822 art. 7
- Pt. 1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(1)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(3)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 5(1)Sch. 1 Pt. 2 para. 9
- Pt. 3 Ch. 7 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 6Sch. 1 Pt. 3 para. 11
- Pt. 5 Ch. 7-12 substituted for Pt. 5 Ch. 7 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 31
- Pt. 5A rule 5A1-5A27) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 32Sch. 1
- Pt. 6 Ch. 31-33 added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 47
- Pt. 6 Ch. 22(A) and title inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 8
- Pt. 6 Ch. 16A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 39
- Pt. 6 Ch. 21A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 46
- Pt. 6 Ch. 28-30 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 52
- Pt. 6 Ch. 22A revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 50
- Pt. 6 Ch. 21A revoked by S.I. 2013/2135 rule 3(2)
- Pt. 6A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 10Sch. 1 Pt. 7 para. 53
- Pt. 7-13 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 2014/229, art. 11(1)(3)(5), Sch. 4 Pts. 1, 2 by S.I. 2020/744 art. 13
- Pt. 7-13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(1)(3)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 7 Ch. 6 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 3
- Pt. 12A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 rule 4Sch. 3
- Pt. 14 Ch. 3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2001/3635, rule 23(2) (as substituted) by S.I. 2019/754 rule 3
- Ch. 1ZA inserted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 9
- Ch. 3 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(a)Sch. 1
- Ch. 7-8 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(4)
- Ch. 7rule 2.59 -2.61 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(8)
- Ch. 7Pt. 7 heading words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(4)
- Ch. 8rule 2.62 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(8)
- Ch. 9 inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 21
- Ch. 1011 added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 34
- Ch. 10rule 7.62-7.63 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(1)
- Ch. 11rule 7.64 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(1)
- Ch. 23rule 4.231 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(9)
- Ch. 27rule 6.238-6.239 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(9)
- s. Erules 5.31-5.33 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(3)
- s. Frule 5.34 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(3)
- Sch. 2A-2C inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 10Sch. 2
- Sch. 2D inserted by S.I. 2016/903 Sch.
- Sch. 3 para. 1-3 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 154

- Sch. 3 para. 1-5 substituted by [S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 3](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 1-3 substituted by [S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.4A added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 3.13.1A added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14A added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.1-5.4 added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.24A6.24B added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.79A added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.20 added by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 12Sch. Pt. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Forms index entries substituted by [S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8\(1\)\(a\)Sch. Pt. 5](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.28 form substituted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(6\)Sch. 14 Pt. 2 form 6.28](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 form substituted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(6\)Sch. 14 Pt. 2 form 6.28](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.6 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.7 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.8 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.81 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.82 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.84 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 12.1 inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(b\)Sch. 2 Pt. B](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.15A inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(2\)\(b\)Sch. Pt. A](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.73 inserted by [S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3\(4\)Sch.](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.16 omitted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 159](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.31 omitted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14\(2\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.3 omitted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.14 omitted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 11\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 1.1 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.5 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.112.12 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.162.17 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.1 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.16 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.5 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.61 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.64 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.70 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1-6.3 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.11 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.14 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.26 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.30 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.55 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.57 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.59 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.606.61 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.78 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.9 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.15 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.4 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 4 Forms 4.2 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.25 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch 4 Forms 6.76.86.96.106.256.276.306.326.37 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)

- Sch. 4 Form 5.2-5.3 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(2)(b)Sch. Pt. 6
- Sch. 4 Form 3.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.17 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.18 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.19 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.52 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 5.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.25 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 5.4 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.30 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.72 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.73 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.79A substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.11B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.13B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.14B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1A substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 3.2 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.6 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.11 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.13 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.17 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.18 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.19 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.68 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.9 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.24A substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.28 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.84 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.64 substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(8)Sch. 2 Pt. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.57 substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(9)Sch. 2 Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Forms 2.1B-2.40B substituted for Forms 2.1-2.23 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(a)Sch. 2 Pt. A
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8B2.9B2.11B2.25B4.255.86.286.376.716.79A6.826.84 substituted for Sch. 4 Form 2.8B 2.9B 2.11B 2.25B 4.25 5.7 5.8 6.28 6.37 6.71 6.79A 6.82 6.84 by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 46 Sch.
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1B substituted for Sch. 4 Form 3.1 by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 2
- Sch. 4 Form 7.8 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(f)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.9 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(g)
- Sch. 4 Form 9.1 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(h)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.72 word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 6
- Sch. 4 Form 4.71 word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 5
- Sch. 4 para. 4.64 word substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(6)(b)
- Sch. 4 para. 6.57 word substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(7)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.5 word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(d)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(1)(b)Sch. Pt. 5
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(c)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(d)

- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(e)
- Sch. 4 para. 4.64 words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(6)(a)
- Sch. 4 para. 6.57 words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(7)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(ii)
- Sch. 4 form 4.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 21
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(4)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.7 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 25(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.8 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 26(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.9 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 27(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.10 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 28(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.14 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 29
- Sch. 4 form 6.16 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 30
- Sch. 4 form 6.27 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 31(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.76 words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.77 words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 Title words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(d)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(a)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1B words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 3.8 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.2 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(c)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.2 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(c)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(e)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(e)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 1.10 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.11B words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1A words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(iii)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.71 Table words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.8 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(d)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.12 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(e)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.12 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(e)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.15 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(f)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.15 Note words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(f)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.71 Note words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(g)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.76 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.77 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2011/2085 Sch. 1 para. 21
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.7 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.8 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)

- Sch. 4 Form 6.9 words substituted by [S.I. 2011/785 rule 13\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.10 words substituted by [S.I. 2011/785 rule 13\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.27 words substituted by [S.I. 2011/785 rule 14\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.7 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 25\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.8 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 26\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.9 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 27\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.10 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 28\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 6.27 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 31\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 form 7.1A words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 32](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.26-6.30 omitted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 11\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12-4.14 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.66-4.68 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158\(1\)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.11-4.12 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14-4.15 substituted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2](#)
- Sch. 4 Forms 1.1-1.19 substituted for Forms 1.1-1.4 by [S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8\(2\)](#)
[\(a\)Sch. Pt. 6](#)
- Sch. 6 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 6 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 6 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- Sch. 6 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- Sch. 6 inserted by [S.I. 2004/584 rule. 47](#)
- Rules applied by [S.I. 1986/1999 art. 3\(1\)](#)
- Rules applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2001/1090 Sch. 6 Pt. 2 para. 3](#)
- Rules applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2001/3634 rule 3-8](#)
- Rules applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2007/1949 reg. 7Sch. Pt. 3](#)
- Rules applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/2477 rule 5\(1\)](#)
- rule 2.27-2.32 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.33-2.49 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.50-2.65 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.66-2.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.106-2.109 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.119-2.129 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 4.28-4.31 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 4.187-4.194 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.1-7.10 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.19-7.21 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.32-7.36 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.38-7.46 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.53-7.56 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.58-7.61 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 11.1-11.13 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 12.8-12.18 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 12.20-12.22 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 13.1-13.13 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 2.27-2.29 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 2.34-2.46 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 2.50-2.65 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 2.69-2.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 2.106-2.109 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 2.119-2.129 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)

- rule 4.28-4.31 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 4.187-4.194 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.1-7.10 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.19-7.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.33-7.36 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.38-7.47 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.53-7.56 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.58-7.61 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.8-12.18 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 13.1-13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2012/3013 Sch. para. 2
- Rules applied by SI 1987/2023 rule 2(5) (as inserted) by S.I. 2007/1906 rule 3(3)
- Rules construed as one by S.I. 1987/1919 rule 2(2)
- Rules construed as one by S.I. 1989/397 rule 2(2)
- Rules continued by S.I. 2017/369 rule 3
- Rules excluded by S.I. 2001/3352 rule 10.11
- Rules excluded by S.I. 2013/3208 rule 210
- rule 4.34A-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 46
- rule 4.53A-CVL 4.53B-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 52
- rule 4.101A-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 62
- rule 4.223-CVL(3A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 80(2)
- rule 6A.5A-6A.5B inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 50
- rule 2.109A-2.109C inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 94
- rule 4.49B-4.49G inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 174
- Rules modified by SI 2001/1090 Sch. 7 (as inserted) by S.I. 2017/1119 Sch. 1 para. 55
- rule 4.223-CVL(4) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 33
- rule 3.36-3.38 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.4-12.17 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- Rules revoked by S.I. 2016/1024 Sch. 1
- Rules saving for effect of SI 2016/1024 Sch. 2 by S.I. 2018/130 Sch. para. 14(c)(ii)
- Rules savings for effects of revoking S.I. 2016/1024, Sch. 1 by S.I. 2018/208 reg. 23-25
- Rules specified provisions applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2013/1388 Sch. 3
- rule 4.223-CVL(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 80(1)
- rules 7.33-7.42 (Pt.7) (Ch.6) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 3
- rule 1.17-1.17A substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 8
- rule 4.34-CVL(3)(4) substituted for rule 4.34-CVL(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 45
- rule 4.54(5-CVL) substituted for rule 4.54(5) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(5)
- rule 4.51-CVL(2) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 22
- rule 4.51-CVL(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 51(1)
- rule 4.51-CVL(3) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 51(2)
- rule 4.56-CVL(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 53
- rule 4.101-CVL(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 61
- Rules words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 5
- Rules words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 1
- rule 4.21B added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 21
- rule 4.21A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 19
- rule 4.172A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 135
- rule 4.218A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 171
- rule 4.218B applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 172
- rule 4.218C applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 173
- rule 4.218D applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 174
- rule 4.218E applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 175
- rule 12.15A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 275
- rule 4.21A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 19

- rule 4.172A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 136
- rule 4.218A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 172
- rule 4.218B applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 173
- rule 4.218C applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 174
- rule 4.218D applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 175
- rule 4.218E applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 176
- rule 12.15A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 267
- rule 7.49A applied by S.I. 2016/890 rule 3(5)
- rule 4.125A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 97
- rule 4.127A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 99
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 100
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.110 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.114 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.110 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 4.125A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 98
- rule 4.127A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 100
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 101
- rule 2.46A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 19
- rule 3.30A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 30
- rule 4.21A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 39
- rule 4.25A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 42
- rule 4.49A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 49
- rule 4.148A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 69
- rule 4.172A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 75
- rule 4.182A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 78
- rule 6.46A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 102
- rule 6.212A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 124
- rule 12.15A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 150
- rule 1.22A and words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 14
- rule 6.202A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 40
- rule 6.235A inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 40
- rule 6A.7A6A.7B inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 51
- rule 2.33A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 49
- rule 2.37A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 54
- rule 2.48A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 63
- rule 2.67A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 77
- rule 2.96A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 87
- rule 3.11A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 121
- rule 4.18A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 151
- rule 4.53C4.53D inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 178
- rule 4.63A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 185
- rule 2.109AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 4
- rule 2.109D inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 5
- rule 4.131AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 8
- rule 4.131D inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 9
- rule 6.142AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 12
- rule 5A.22 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(b)
- rule 6.212A revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 43
- rule 4.148B revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.223 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5A.21 substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 4
- rule 6.40A substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 7
- rule 1.26A substituted for rule 1.26 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 19
- rule 2.117A substituted for rule 2.117 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 100
- rule 2.44A substituted for rule 2.44 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 58
- rule 4.49A words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 17
- rule 4.148A words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 30

- rule 2.109 heading words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93(2)
- rule 2.123 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 104(2)
- rule 2.128 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 107(2)
- rule 4.49A words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 17
- rule 2.131 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(2)
- rule 5.14B words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(f)(i)
- rule 4.226(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 81
- rule 4.181(1) modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(1)
- rule 2.107(1) rule 2.107 renumbered as rule 2.107(1) by S.I. 2005/527 rule 16
- rule 2.116(1) rule 2.116 renumbered as rule 2.116(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99(2)
- rule 4.181(1) rule 4.181 renumbered as rule 4.181(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 77
- rule 4.182A(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 29
- rule 7.37A(1) substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(c)(i)
- rule 2.109(1)-(1B) substituted for 2.109(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93(3)
- rule 2.130(1)(1A) substituted for 2.130(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 108(2)
- rule 2.107(1)(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 91(2)(a)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(a)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(b)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(c)
- rule 2.107(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 91(2)(b)
- rule 2.116(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99(3)
- rule 2.118(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101(2)
- rule 2.120(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 102(2)
- rule 2.131(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(a)
- rule 2.132(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 110(2)
- rule 7.31A(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(b)(i)
- rule 6.237A(1)(a)(iii) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(3)(b)
- rule 6.237A(1)(a)(ii) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(3)(a)
- rule 6.237(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(2)(a)
- rules 6.237B(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(4)(a)
- rule 7.10C(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(2)
- rule 2.131(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(b)(i)
- rule 2.131(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 5A.21(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(2)
- rule 6.40A(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(2)
- rule 2.131(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(c)
- rule 12A.28(1)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 8(a)
- rule 6.237(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(2)(b)
- rules 6.237B(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(4)(b)
- rule 5A.21(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(3)
- rule 12A.28(1)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 8(b)
- rule 6.224(1)(d)(ii) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(t)
- rule 5A.10(1)(h) word omitted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 3(2)(a)
- rule 5A.10(1)(j) and word added by S.I. 2011/785 rule 3(2)(b)
- rule 4.218(1)(r) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(c)
- rule 6.224(1)(r) and semicolon inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(c)
- rule 4.49B(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 6
- rule 6.78A(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 10
- rule 4.218(1)(la) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(b)
- rule 6.224(1)(la) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(b)
- rule 2.108(1A) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 17
- rule 6.220(1A)-(1C) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(s)(ii)
- rule 4.119(1A) rule 4.119(2A) renumbered as rule 4.119(1A) by SI 2009/356 rule 94(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 39
- rule 6.135(1A) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(n)(i)
- rule 2.108(1B) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(3)

- rule 4.181(2) added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 77](#)
- rule 2.116(2) added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99\(4\)](#)
- rule 2.107(2) inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 16](#)
- rule 4.21B(2) substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 153\(2\)](#)
- rule 5.14B(2) substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 3\(f\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 2.105(2)(3) substituted for rule 2.105(2) by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 14\(1\)](#)
- rule 6.208(2)-(5) substituted for rule 6.208(2) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 122](#)
- rule 2.111(2) word inserted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 95\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2) word omitted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.131(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 4.126(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 24\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.124(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 105\(2\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.109(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93\(4\)](#)
- rule 2.118(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.131(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 7.37A(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 7\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 6.237D(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(5\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(b) words omitted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(c) and word added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 12A.33(2)(f) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 19\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.124(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 22](#)
- rule 4.125(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 23](#)
- rule 2.106(2A)-(2C) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.127(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 7\(3\)](#)
- rule 6.138(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 11\(3\)](#)
- rule 7.31A(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 7\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 4.138(3) added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 67](#)
- rule 4.21A(3) added by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 22](#)
- rule 6.116(3) inserted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8\(7\)](#)
- rule 2.105(3) omitted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 14\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.153(3)(3A) substituted for rule 4.153(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 71](#)
- rule 6.120(3)-(5) substituted for rule 6.120(3)(4) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 113](#)
- rule 6.151(3)(3A) substituted for rule 6.151(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 117](#)
- rules 6.237B(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)
- rule 6.40A(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.125(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 106\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.130(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 108\(3\)](#)
- rule 12A.28(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 18\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.114(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 98\(2\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(3)(a)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(4\)](#)
- rule 4.127B(3)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 29](#)
- rule 2.106(3A)-(3C) substituted for rule 2.106(3) by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.212(4) added by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 30\(b\)](#)
- rule 4.25A(4) added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 157\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.126(4) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 24\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.118(4) omitted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101\(4\)](#)
- rule 4.103(4) substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 27](#)
- rule 2.109(4) substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93\(5\)](#)
- rule 2.112(4)(5) substituted for rule 2.112(3) by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 96\(2\)](#)
- rule 6.113(4)(5) substituted for rule 6.113(4) and words in rule 6.113(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 112\(2\)](#)
- rule 6.128(4)(4A) substituted for rule 6.128(4) by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 5\(k\)](#)
- rule 6.237A(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)

- rule 6.40A(4) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(3)
- rule 2.124(4) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 105(3)
- rule 5A.24(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 15(2)
- rule 6.206(4)(a)(b) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(1)
- rule 5A.21(4)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(5)
- rule 4.159(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 6.156(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 4.142(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 68
- rule 4.102(4A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(a)
- rule 6.143(4A) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(q)(ii)
- rule 6.126(5)(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 114
- rule 6.206(5) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(2)
- rule 6.172(5) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 44(b)
- rule 6.176(5) inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 6
- rule 6.198(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(8)
- rule 2.106(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(4)
- rule 2.113(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 97(2)
- rule 5A.21(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(6)
- rule 6.40A(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(3)
- rule 2.122(5) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 103(2)
- rule 1.22A(5) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 5(2)
- rule 1.22A(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 16(2)
- rule 2.106(5)(5A) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(5)
- rule 4.127(5A) excluded by S.I. 2015/443 rule 15(2)
- rule 2.106(5A) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 15(1)
- rule 2.106(5A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(6)
- rule 4.108(6)(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 64
- rule 6.206(6) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 42
- rule 2.113(6)-(6A) substituted for rule 2.113(6) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 13
- rule 2.106(6) word substituted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 3(4)
- rule 2.106(6) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(8)
- rule 2.106(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(7)
- rule 6.40A(6) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.40A(6)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.40A(6)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.156(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(2)
- rule 6.179(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 120
- rule 2.113(7) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 97(3)
- rule 6.40A(7) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(5)
- rule 6.126A(7)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(i)
- rule 6.40A(8) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(6)
- rule 7.10C(8)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(3)
- rule 2.106(9) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 15(2)
- rule 7.10C(10) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(4)
- rule 7.10C(10)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(5)
- rule 000.2 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 1
- rule 000.2 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 1
- rule 000.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(2)
- rule 000.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 4(2)
- rule 000.2(2) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 2(2)
- rule 000.3(2) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 3
- rule 000.3(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 2
- rule 000.2(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 2(3)
- rule 1.32 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(2)
- rule 1.47 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 30(2)
- rule 1.44(d) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 28(2)
- rule 1.42(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 7
- rule 1.52(1)(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 32(2)

- rule 1.31(1)(1A) substituted for rule 1.31(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 21(2)
- rule 1.39(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 25(2)
- rule 1.37(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(2)(b)
- rule 1.8(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 6(2)
- rule 1.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(a)
- rule 1.33(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 23(2)
- rule 1.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(2)(a)
- rule 1.45(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 29(2)
- rule 1.32(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(b)(i)
- rule 1.32(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 1.32(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(c)
- rule 1.42(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 27(2)
- rule 1.40(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 6
- rule 1.32(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(4)(b)
- rule 1.41(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 6(2)
- rule 1.32(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(4)(a)
- rule 1.42(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 27(3)
- rule 1.14(2)(a)-(c) (a)-(c) substituted for (a)-(b) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 7(b)
- rule 1.1(2)(a)(i) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 1(a)
- rule 1.1(2)(c)-(f) substituted for rule 1.1 (2)(c)-(d) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(b)
- rule 1.14(2)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 11(3)
- rule 1.3(2)(q) and word inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(2)(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(r) and word added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(b)
- rule 1.24(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(3)(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 2(1)
- rule 1.3(2)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 2(a)
- rule 1.40(2A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(2)
- rule 1.10(3)(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(b)
- rule 1.45(3) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 29(3)
- rule 1.40(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(3)(b)
- rule 1.31(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 21(3)
- rule 1.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(3)(a)
- rule 1.1(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(c)
- rule 1.3(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 2(2)
- rule 1.48(4)(4A) substituted for rule 1.48(4) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 31(2)
- rule 1.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 23(2)
- rule 1.37(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(3)
- rule 1.52(4)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 32(3)
- rule 1.40(4)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 4
- rule 1.21(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 14(2)
- rule 1.53(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 33(2)
- rule 1.52(6)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 8(a)
- rule 1.52(7) word substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 8(b)
- rule 2.85 applied by S.I. 2005/1998 reg. 22(2)
- rule 2.85 applied by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 49
- rule 2.662.67 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.68 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.86 excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 14
- rule 2.67 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 2.73 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 2 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 1
- rule 2.85 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 9
- rule 2.89 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 13
- rule 2.61 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 73(2)
- rule 2.46(a)-(c) substituted for rule 2.46(a)(b) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 60(2)
- rule 2.7(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 5(b)

- rule 2.41(b) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 57(2)
- rule 2.88(A1) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(2)
- rule 2.16(1) rule 2.16 renumbered as rule 2.16(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(1)
- rule 2.71(1) rule 2.71 renumbered as rule 2.71(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 79(2)
- rule 2.9(1)(1A) substituted for rule 2.9(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(2)
- rule 2.68(1) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 78(2)
- rule 2.86(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 10
- rule 2.87(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 11
- rule 2.88(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 12(a)
- rule 2.63(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 74(2)
- rule 2.95(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 85(2)
- rule 2.76(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 81(2)
- rule 2.88(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(3)
- rule 2.93(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 84(2)
- rule 2.96(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 86(2)(a)
- rule 2.96(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 86(2)(b)
- rule 2.57(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 2.38(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 55(2)
- rule 2.3(1)(c) and word inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(1)(b)
- rule 2.57(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 70(2)
- rule 2.16(1)(f) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(1)
- rule 2.16(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(4)(a)
- rule 2.47(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(b)
- rule 2.67(1)(h) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 76(2)
- rule 2.47(1)(da)-(dc) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(a)
- rule 2.47(1)(dd) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 2
- rule 2.9(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(3)(b)
- rule 2.16(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(4)(b)
- rule 2.47(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(c)
- rule 2.51(1A) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(2)
- rule 2.28(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 14(2)
- rule 2.34(1A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 10(b)
- rule 2.27(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(3)
- rule 2.16(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(2)
- rule 2.71(2) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 79(3)
- rule 2.47(2)-(2B) substituted for 2.47(2) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(3)
- rule 2.33(2)(2A) substituted for rule 2.33(2) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 16
- rule 2.60(2) substituted for rule 2.60(2)(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 72(2)
- rule 2.59(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 71(2)
- rule 2.48(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 62(2)
- rule 2.78(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 82(2)
- rule 2.55(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(2)
- rule 2.55(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 2.88(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(4)
- rule 2.27(2)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 7
- rule 2.98(2)(f) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 89(2)
- rule 2.45(2)(g)(i)-(iii) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(2)
- rule 2.33(2)(m) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(b)(i)
- rule 2.33(2)(m) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 2.33(2)(p)(ii) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(c)
- rule 2.6(2)(ba) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(2)
- rule 2.33(2)(ka) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(a)
- rule 2.33(2A)-(2C) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(4)
- rule 2.36(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 52(2)
- rule 2.76(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 81(3)
- rule 2.93(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 84(3)
- rule 2.97(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 88(2)
- rule 2.95(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 12(a)

- rule 2.47(3)-(3B) substituted for 2.47(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(4)
- rule 2.19(3)(3A) substituted for rule 2.19(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(3)
- rule 2.52(3)(3A) substituted for rule 2.52(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(3)
- rule 2.45(3) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(3)
- rule 2.20(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 42(2)
- rule 2.27(3) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(4)
- rule 2.88(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(5)
- rule 2.72(3)(b)(ia) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(a)
- rule 2.72(3)(b)(ii) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(b)
- rule 2.72(3)(iv)(v) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(c)
- rule 2.59(4)(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 71(3)
- rule 2.53(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(7)
- rule 2.67(4) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 8
- rule 2.55(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(3)
- rule 2.45(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 11
- rule 2.30(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(4)
- rule 2.88(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(6)
- rule 2.95(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 85(3)
- rule 2.85(4)(a) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 2.19(4)(b) and word added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(c)
- rule 2.85(4)(c) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 2.55(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 2.7(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 8(2)
- rule 2.35(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(2)
- rule 2.78(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 82(3)
- rule 2.34(5)(6) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(4)
- rule 2.52(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(5)
- rule 2.55(5) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(4)
- rule 2.95(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 12(b)
- rule 2.39(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 56(2)
- rule 2.45(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(4)
- rule 2.66(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 75(2)
- rule 2.30(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(5)
- rule 2.49(5) words omitted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 7(2)
- rule 2.51(5) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(5)
- rule 2.61(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 73(3)
- rule 2.88(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(7)
- rule 2.31(5A)-(5B) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(6)
- rule 2.33(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(6)
- rule 2.49(5A) substituted for 2.49(5)(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 64(2)
- rule 2.72(6) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(3)
- rule 2.22(6)-(10) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(5)(b)
- rule 2.8(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 38(3)
- rule 2.33(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(7)
- rule 2.51(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(6)
- rule 2.88(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(8)
- rule 2.35(6A)-(6F) substituted for 2.35(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(3)
- rule 2.35(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(4)
- rule 2.33(7) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 9
- rule 2.47(7)(8) substituted for rule 2.47(7) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 20
- rule 2.88(7) words omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 12(b)
- rule 2.29(7) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 44(2)
- rule 2.31(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(4)
- rule 2.88(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(9)
- rule 2.38(7)(a) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 55(3)
- rule 2.33(7A) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(8)
- rule 2.48(8) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 62(3)
- rule 2.30(8) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(6)

- rule 2.88(9) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(10)
- rule 2.19(9) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(8)(a)
- rule 2.19(9) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(8)(b)
- rule 2.19(11) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(9)
- rule 2.6A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 7
- rule 3.34(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 32(b)
- rule 3.33(1)(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 31(b)
- rule 3.8(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(3)
- rule 3.17(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(2)
- rule 3.17(2)(2A) substituted for rule 3.17(2) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 27
- rule 3.14(2A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 123(2)
- rule 3.17(2A) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(4)(b)
- rule 3.17(2A) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(4)(a)
- rule 3.18(3)(3A) substituted for rule 3. 18(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(3)
- rule 3.25(4)(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 131(3)
- rule 3.39(4)-(5) substituted for rule 2.113(6) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 17
- rule 3.39(4)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 137(2)
- rule 3.21(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 3.12(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 122(2)
- rule 3.39(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 137(3)
- rule 3.18(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(5)
- rule 3.8(5)-(7) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 6Sch. 1 Pt. 3 para. 10
- rule 3.11(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(4)
- rule 3.9(6)(6A) substituted for rule 3.9(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 119(3)
- rule 4.68 heading word deleted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 188(2)
- rule 4.68 words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 188(3)
- rule 4.43(1) rule 4.43 renumbered as rule 4.43(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 47
- rule 4.49(1) rule 4.49 renumbered as rule 4.49(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 16
- rule 4.6(1)(d) and word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 140(2)(b)
- rule 4.1(1)(f) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(c)
- rule 4.1(1)(aa)(ab) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(b)
- rule 4.75(1)(ga) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(7)(b)
- rule 4.22(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 40(2)
- rule 4.43(1A)(1B) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 15
- rule 4.35(1A) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 29(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 19
- rule 4.43(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 47
- rule 4.49(2)(3) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 16
- rule 4.43(2) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 171(2)
- rule 4.51(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 176(2)
- rule 4.34(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 163(2)
- rule 4.63(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(3)
- rule 4.19(2A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(3)
- rule 4.63(2A) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 184(3)
- rule 4.35(3)(4) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(5)
- rule 4.59(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 182(3)
- rule 4.81(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 193(3)
- rule 4.96(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(8)
- rule 4.38(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 167(2)
- rule 4.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 169(2)(a)
- rule 4.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 169(2)(b)
- rule 4.62(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 183(2)
- rule 4.90(3)(b) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 4.26(3)(ii) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 158(2)
- rule 4.30(3A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 43(2)
- rule 4.10(3A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(2)
- rule 4.12(3A) substituted for rule 4.12(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(3)

- rule 4.52(3A)-(3C) substituted for rule 4.52(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 177(3)
- rule 4.31(4)(5) substituted rule 4.31(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 160(2)
- rule 4.7(4)(da) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(1)(b)
- rule 4.70(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 189(2)
- rule 4.83(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 194(2)
- rule 4.21(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 152(2)
- rule 4.34(5)-(7) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 163(3)
- rule 4.22(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(4)
- rule 4.11(5)(a)(ii) word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 13(2)
- rule 4.50(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(5)
- rule 4.67(6)-(9) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(6)(b)
- rule 4.1(6) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 12
- rule 4.65(6A)-(6C) substituted for rule 4.65(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 186(3)
- rule 4.7(7)-(10) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 36(2)
- rule 4.54(7) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(6)
- rule 4.7(7)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(b)
- rule 4.7(7)(c) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 18
- rule 4.7(7)(c) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(c)(ii)
- rule 4.7(7)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(c)(i)
- rule 4.73(8) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 18
- rule 4.12(8) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 20
- rule 4.7(8) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(d)
- rule 4.12(8) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(8)(b)
- rule 4.12(8) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(8)(a)
- rule 4.7(10) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(4)(a)
- rule 4.7(10)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(4)(b)
- rule 4.6A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 141
- rule 4.9A substituted for rule 4.9 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 144
- rule 5.44 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.22(c) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(2)(a)
- rule 5.7(d) word omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(a)
- rule 5.7(e) symbol substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(b)
- rule 5.7(e) word inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(b)
- rule 5.7(f) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(c)
- rule 5.22(ca) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(2)(b)
- rule 5.7(1)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(d)
- rule 5.23(1A)-(1C) inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(2)
- rule 5.1(2)-(4) substituted for rule 5.1(2) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 28(b)
- rule 5.6(2)(b) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(c)
- rule 5.3(2)(q) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(1)
- rule 5.60(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 31
- rule 5.60(5) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 34
- rule 5.5A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 85
- rule 5A.2 word omitted by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(2)(a)
- rule 5A.2 words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(2)(b)
- rule 5A.2 words substituted by S.I. 2014/879 art. 22(a)
- rule 5A.7(6)(b) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(i)
- rule 5A.7(6)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iii)(aa)
- rule 5A.7(6)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iii)(bb)
- rule 5A.7(6)(d) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iv)
- rule 5A.7(6)(ba) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(ii)
- rule 6.67 cross heading word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(c)
- rule 6.98(ga) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(6)(b)
- rule 6.73(1) rule 6.73 renumbered as rule 6.73(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 105
- rule 6.51(1)(c) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(i)
- rule 6.73(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 105
- rule 6.42(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(2)

- rule 6.4(2A) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(3)
- rule 6.4(2A) words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 5(2)(a)
- rule 6.4(2A)(c)(ii) words added by S.I. 2011/785 rule 5(2)(b)
- rule 6.4(2A)(c)(ii) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(3)
- rule 6.39(3) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 98
- rule 6.35(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 37(b)
- rule 6.47(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 39(b)
- rule 6.40(3)(3A) substituted for rule 6.40(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 99
- rule 6.10(3)(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(1)
- rule 6.40(3A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 33
- rule 6.14(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 95
- rule 6.56(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 103(2)
- rule 6.83(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 35
- rule 6.9(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 92
- rule 6.9(4A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 32
- rule 6.14(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(2)
- rule 6.10(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(2)
- rule 6.42(6)(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(5)
- rule 6.93(6)-(9) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(5)(b)
- rule 6.9A substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 6
- rule 6.9A(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(2)
- rule 6.9A(3) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(4) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(4)(a)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(4)
- rule 6.9A(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(6) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(5)
- rule 6.9A(7) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(6)
- rule 6A.1(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 48(a)
- rule 6A.2(1)(c) and word inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 41
- rule 6A.1(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 48(b)
- rule 6A.8(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 52
- rule 6A.4(2) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(a)
- rule 6A.4(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(b)
- rule 6A.4(2A) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(c)
- rule 6A.4(3)(c) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 49
- rule 6A.4(3)(d) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(d)
- rule 6A.4(3)(e) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(d)
- rule 6A.4(6) words omitted by S.I. 2013/2135 rule 3(3)
- rule 7.62 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2004/1045 reg. 6(1)(2)
- rule 7.62 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2004/353 reg. 7
- rule 7.12(a)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 7(2)
- rule 7.62(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2003/1102 reg. 7(1)(2)
- rule 7.50(1) rule 7.50 renumbered as rule 7.50(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 58
- rule 7.40(1)-(3A) substituted for rule 7.40(1)-(3) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 63
- rule 7.64(1) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 65
- rule 7.50(2) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 58
- rule 7.47(2)(a)-(d) substituted for rule 7.47(2)(a)(b) by S.I. 2016/903 rule 3
- rule 7.19(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(4)
- rule 7.11(3A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(c)
- rule 7.11(3A) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(4)
- rule 7.11(4A) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(6)
- rule 7.47(5) inserted by S.I. 2016/903 rule 4
- rule 7.35(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 132
- rule 7.57(6) word deleted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 59
- rule 7.35(6) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 15(2)
- rule 7.62(8) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 60
- rule 7.3A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 191

- rule 7.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 193
- rule 7.3A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 185
- rule 7.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 187
- rule 7.3A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 55
- rule 7.4A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 56
- rule 8.8 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(2)
- rule 8.6(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 137(1)
- rule 8.7(3) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 138
- rule 8.3(4)-(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 135
- rule 8.1(5)(6) substituted for rule 8.1(5) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 134(2)
- rule 9.1(1)(aa) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 66(a)
- rule 9.1(2)(b)-(d) substituted for rule 9.1(2)(b)-(c) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 66(b)
- rule 9.6(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 68(b)
- rule 11.2(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(2)
- rule 11.2(1A) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 71(a)
- rule 11.2(1b) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 71(b)
- rule 11.1(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(1)
- rule 11.3(3)-(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(3)
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 282
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 274
- rule 12.22 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 63
- rule 12.22 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.9(1) applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 260
- rule 12.2(1) rule 12.2 renumbered as rule 12.2(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(b)
- rule 12.10(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 146
- rule 12.2(2) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(b)
- rule 12.3(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 143(2)
- rule 12.17(2A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(6)
- rule 12.3(2A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(c)
- rule 12.3(2A)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(d)
- rule 12.3(2A)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(e)
- rule 12.1(3)(d) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 142(2)
- rule 12.13(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 148
- rule 12.12(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(5)
- rule 12.22(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 73
- rule 12.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 264
- rule 12.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 256
- rule 12.4A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 144
- rule 12.4A(3) substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 264(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 78
- rule 12.4A(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 13.9(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 7
- rule 13.13(4A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 76
- rule 13.12(5) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 65
- rule 13.13(6)(7) substituted for rule 13.13(6) by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 14(b)
- rule 13.13(8)-(14) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(7)
- rule 13.13(15) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 66(b)
- rule 13.13(18A) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 14
- rule 15.34 modified by S.I. 2001/3535, rule 24(1A)(2) (as substituted) by S.I. 2018/208 reg. 7(5)(c)